2016 Annual Report



CITY OF BROOK PARK, OHIO

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2016

City of Brook Park, Ohio

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

Issued by: Finance Department Gregory M. Cingle, CPA, Finance Director Martin S. Healy, Assistant Finance Director

This page is intentionally left blank

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

I. Introductory Section

| Table of Contents Letter of Transmittal GFOA Certificate of Achievement Organizational Chart-Departments City of Brook Park Elected Officials | i v xi xii xiii |
|---|-----------------------------|
| II. Financial Section | |
| Independent Auditor's Report | 1 |
| Management's Discussion and Analysis | 5 |
| Basic Financial Statements: Government-wide Financial Statements: | |
| Statement of Net Position | 17 |
| Statement of Activities | 18 |
| Fund Financial Statements: | |
| Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds | 19 |
| Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balances To Net Position of Governmental Activities | 20 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds | 21 |
| Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities | 22 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) and Actual: | |
| General Fund | 23 |
| Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Fund | 24 |

II. Financial Section (continued)

| Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in | |
|---|-------|
| Net Position – Proprietary Fund | 25 |
| Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Fund | 26 |
| Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Fiduciary Fund | 27 |
| Notes to the Basic Financial Statements | 29 |
| Required Supplementary Information: | |
| Schedule of the City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability | 73-74 |
| Schedule of City Contributions | 75-76 |
| Schedule of Funding Progress OPEB | 77 |
| Notes to the Required Supplementary Information | 78 |
| Combining Statements and Individual Fund Schedules: | |
| Combining Statements: Non-Major Governmental Funds: | |
| Fund Descriptions | 79 |
| Combining Balance Sheet – Non-Major Governmental Funds | 81 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Non-Major Governmental Funds | 82 |
| Combining Balance Sheet – Non-Major Special Revenue Funds | 83 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Non-Major Special Revenue Funds | 86 |
| Combining Statements – Agency Funds: | |
| Fund Descriptions | 88 |
| Combining Statement of Assets and Liabilities Agency Funds | 89 |
| Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities Agency Funds | 90 |

City of Brook Park, Ohio

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Year Ended December 31, 2016 Table of Contents

Page

II. Financial Section (continued)

Individual Fund Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund

Balances – Budget (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) and Actual: Major and Non-Major Funds:

| General Fund | 92 |
|--------------------------------------|-----|
| Capital Improvements Fund | 101 |
| Street Maintenance Fund | 103 |
| State Highway Fund | 104 |
| Permissive Tax Fund | 105 |
| Economic Development Fund | 106 |
| Brook Park Road Corridor Fund | 107 |
| CDBG Fund | 108 |
| Special Recreation Fund | 109 |
| Law Enforcement Fund | 110 |
| DWI Enforcement and Education Fund | 111 |
| Federal Forfeiture Fund | 112 |
| Community Diversion Fund | 113 |
| Retiree Accrued Benefits Fund | 114 |
| Continuing Training Program Fund | 115 |
| FEMA Fund | 116 |
| Police Pension Fund | 117 |
| Fire Pension Fund | 118 |
| Southwest General Health Center Fund | 119 |
| General Obligation Fund | 120 |
| Self Insured Medical Benefits | 121 |

III. Statistical Section

| Contents | S 1 |
|--|------------|
| Net Position by Component – Last Ten Fiscal Years | S2 |
| Changes in Net Position– Last Ten Fiscal Years | S 3 |
| Fund Balances, Governmental Funds – Last Ten Fiscal Years | S5 |
| Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds – Last Ten Fiscal Years | S 6 |
| Assessed Valuations and Estimated True Values – Last Ten Years | S 8 |
| Property Tax Rates – Direct and Overlapping Governments – (Per \$1,000 of Assessed Valuation) – Last Ten Years | S9 |

City of Brook Park, Ohio

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Year Ended December 31, 2016 Table of Contents

III. Statistical Section (continued)

| Real Property Tax Levies and Collections – Last Ten Years | S 10 |
|---|-------------|
| Tangible Personal Property Tax Levies and Collections – Last Ten Years | S11 |
| Principal Taxpayers – Real Estate Tax – 2016 and 2007 | S12 |
| Municipal Income Tax Revenues by Source – Last Ten Years | S13 |
| Ratio of Outstanding Debt to Total Personal Income and Debt per Capita – Last Ten Years | S14 |
| Ratio of Net General Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and Net Bonded Debt Per Capita – Last Ten Years | S15 |
| Computation of Direct and Overlapping Debt | S 16 |
| Legal Debt Margin – Last Ten Fiscal Years | S17 |
| Principal Employers – Current Year and 2007 | S18 |
| Demographic and Economic Statistics – Last Ten Years | S19 |
| Full Time Employees by Function/Program – Last Ten Years | S20 |
| Operating Indicators by Function/Program – Last Ten Years | S21 |
| Capital Assets Statistics by Function/Program – Last Ten Years | S23 |

Page

City of Brook Park Finance Department

Gregory M. Cingle Finance Director

Martin S. Heely Assistant Finance Director

June 14, 2017

To the Honorable Mayor and Members of City Council, And Citizens of Brook Park, Ohio:

State law requires that all general-purpose local governments publish within six months of the close of each fiscal year a complete set of financial statements presented in conformity with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) and audited in accordance with Generally Accepted Auditing Standards (GAAS) by a firm of licensed certified public accountants. Pursuant to that requirement, we hereby issue the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the city of Brook Park (City) for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2016.

This report consists of management's representations concerning the finances of the City. Consequently, management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of all of the information presented in this report. To provide a reasonable basis for making these representations, management of the City has established a comprehensive internal control framework that is designed to both compile sufficient reliable information for the preparation of the City's financial statements in conformity with GAAP and protect the government's assets from loss, theft or misuse. Since the cost of internal controls should not outweigh their benefits, the City's comprehensive framework of internal controls has been designed to provide reasonable rather than absolute assurance that the financial statements will be free from material misstatement. As management, we assure that, to the best of our knowledge and belief, this financial report is complete and reliable in all material respects.

The City's financial statements have been audited by James G. Zupka, C.P.A., Inc. The goal of the independent audit was to provide reasonable assurance that the financial statements of the City for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2016, are free of material misstatement. The independent audit involved examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements, assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. The independent auditor concluded, based upon the audit, that there was a reasonable basis for rendering an unmodified opinion on the financial statements of the City for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2016, and that the financial statements are fairly presented in conformity with GAAP. The report of the independent auditor is presented as the first component of the financial section of this report.

The requirements of GAAP necessitate that management provide a narrative introduction, overview and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This Letter of Transmittal is designed to complement the City's MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors.

Profile of the Government

The City, incorporated in 1967, is located in the Southwest portion of Cuyahoga County, 13 miles from Downtown Cleveland, with the cities of Parma to the east, Berea to the west and Middleburg Heights to the south. Brook Park is an easily accessible suburban community that abuts Cleveland Hopkins Airport on the Northwest boundary and has ready access to Interstates 71 and 480 and the Ohio Turnpike. With an excellent combination of residential, commercial and industrial areas that provide tax support, the City is able to finance the building of excellent administrative, recreational and service facilities as well as provide a wide variety of municipal services, such as police and fire services, street services, sewer services and recreation services.

The City operates under a mayor-council form of government. The mayor, designated by the charter as the chief executive officer of the City, is elected to serve a four-year term. The mayor has the power to appoint, promote, discipline, transfer, reduce or remove any employee of the City, except those elected, those who work for an elected official and those whose terms of office are set by the charter. Legislative authority is vested in an eight-member council. The council consists of a president, three council members elected atlarge and four council members elected by ward. Council members are elected to serve a two-year term. Each member of council has a right to vote, except for the president, who may vote only in the event of a tie.

The mayor is entitled to a seat on council but has no voting rights. The mayor may veto any legislation passed by council. A veto may be overridden by a two-thirds vote of all members of council. The council fixes compensation of City officials and employees and enacts ordinances and resolutions relating to City services, tax levies, appropriations, indebtedness, the licensing of regulated businesses and trades and other municipal purposes.

Other elected officials include the finance director and law director, each of whom serve four-year terms.

Detailed provisions for the City's budget, tax levies and appropriations are set forth in the Ohio Revised Code and the charter. With the assistance of the finance director, the mayor is required to submit to council an estimate of the revenues and expenditures of the City for the succeeding fiscal year. The mayor submits to council an appropriation ordinance budget for the next succeeding fiscal year based on the annual estimate. Council is required to adopt said ordinance in its original form or with those revisions as it may find proper within 90 days of the beginning of the fiscal year.

The City maintains budgetary control on a non-GAAP basis by fund and within each fund by department at major object levels, which include personal services, travel and education, contractual services, supplies and materials, other expenditures, capital outlay, debt service and transfers. For management purposes, the major object level is further defined with budgeted amounts not to exceed the aggregate appropriated by council.

Budgetary control is maintained by an encumbrance of purchase commitment amounts prior to the release of purchase orders to vendors. Requisitions for the expenditure of monies are submitted to the mayor for approval and preparation of a purchase order. The purchase order is forwarded to the finance director's office for certification of the availability of funds. Once certified, the estimated expenditure is encumbered against the available appropriation. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at the end of each year. The City's accounting system provides interim financial reports that detail year-to-date expenditures plus encumbrances versus the original appropriations plus or minus any additional approved appropriations. The report permits the officials of the City to ascertain the status of a department's appropriations at any time during the year.

Factors Affecting Financial Condition

- **I. Economic Conditions and Outlook**. In general, the U.S. economic growth continues at a moderate pace. Some of the factors are as follows:
 - The 2016 calendar year realized job growth of over 2 million jobs.
 - The Federal Reserve raised the federal funds rate in December of 2016 by .25%.
 - Oil prices began to increase in 2016.
 - Many of the major market indexes realized healthy gains in 2016.
 - Estimated GDP growth averaged 1.6% for the year.
 - The U.S. residential real estate market continued to make a steady recovery in 2016.
- **II. Local Economic Activity**. The City continues to exercise significant energy to sustain its existing economic base and pursue new business opportunities.
 - The City worked closely with the Greater Cleveland Regional Transit Authority (GCRTA) and the city of Cleveland to expend \$9 million to redevelop the GCRTA Brookpark Road Rapid Station. This station is one of the busiest in Northeast Ohio. Ribbon cutting for the new facility is scheduled for March 2017.
 - As a member of the First Suburbs Development Coalition (FSDC), Brook Park will continue to work toward finding meaningful programs that can be administered by the FSDC. Capitalizing on recent changes in state law, each of the 16 member FSDC communities banded together to create the Advanced Energy District (AED) to provide assistance for financing energy-saving improvements for commercial and industrial businesses located within the AED.
 - The City is partnering with the Small Business Association (SBA) and Cuyahoga County (County) to leverage its development funds for small and medium-sized businesses. Specifically, the City is partnering with the SBA and the County to assist the R.L. Wurz Company in building a corporate headquarters and distribution facility within the Brookpark Road corridor. Demolition of existing obsolete structures is anticipated in the second quarter of 2017 and construction of the new facility is expected to commence before the fourth quarter of 2017. SBA will be working with other small businesses in the industrial and commercial sector to finance plant expansions.
 - Work continues with the cities of Cleveland, Parma, Berea and Olmsted Falls to create an Aerotropolis centered around Cleveland Hopkins Airport. The goal of the project is to enhance and generate new economic activity within designated areas of each of the communities.
 - Ganley Chevrolet, Mini Cooper and Acura have completed construction of new dealerships on Brookpark Road. Approximately 225 jobs have been created.
 - Cuyahoga Machine completed construction of its 15,000 square foot facility, where it will manufacture and repair hydraulic cylinders and heavy industrial equipment utilized in the steel making, mining and heavy construction industries. Twenty to twenty-five new jobs were created by Cuyahoga Machine as a result of this project, generating a \$750,000 per annum base payroll.

The City also provided Cuyahoga Machine a \$50,000 economic development grant to assist in the purchase of a high-end CNC programmable lathe to facilitate continued expansion of Cuyahoga Machine's workforce and facility. As a result, Cuyahoga Machine has agreed to guaranty its base payroll for 15 years, to expend \$200,000 to increase its facilities and to expand its workforce by two employees.

- The City provided a \$50,000 job retention, creation and economic development grant to Weston and Boss Pro Carting to demolish an obsolete industrial foundry and construct a state-of-the art 50,000 square foot warehouse/commercial steel and concrete building for the home of Boss Pro Carting.
- CED Engineering relocated to Apollo Parkway within the City, adding approximately \$3 million in new payroll.
- The City is currently working to site a \$70 million investment by an international automotive stamping plant on 30 acres of land. Payroll for the facility is estimated to be at least \$25 million. The firm's Board of Directors is currently analyzing the project and a decision to proceed is anticipated in late March or April of 2017.
- The City is also currently working with Jobs Ohio and the Team NEO to site a Canadian industrial entity in the recently vacated 50,000 square foot Joy Global facility. A strong likelihood of success is anticipated as the facility meets the substantial gantry crane requirements of the prospective buyer.
- The City continues to work with the Mazzella companies to site its 30-acre headquarters and manufacturing complex. Estimated project budget is \$10 million and approximately 100 new jobs will be created in the City if successful.
- The City is working closely with an international industrialist who has submitted an offer to purchase approximately 200 acres of unused industrial land and buildings from Ford Motor Company for redevelopment as an advanced manufacturing center.

The above initiatives are imperative to the City's economic development strategy and long-term success. Each of these projects will help to enhance the City's ability to attract additional investment into the community.

III. Major Economic Initiatives. The City continued to focus on business retention, redevelopment opportunities, infrastructure improvements and prospecting for new business investment in the community.

Retention Activity:

We remain focused on the events surrounding Ford Motor Company and NASA Glenn:

- Ford Motor Company: Engine Plant No. 1 has been retrofitted to facilitate the production of Ford's 2.0-liter, 4 and 6-cylinder EcoBoost engines. Completion of the \$200 million retrofit has allowed Ford to maximize production of the EcoBoost engine. Engine Plant No. 1 is currently operating at 110% of capacity.
- NASA Glenn ("Glenn"): President Obama's last proposed budget included funding for two major programs: Cryogenic Propellant Storage and Transfer (CPST) and Solar Electric Propulsion (SEP). In the area of space technology, Glenn leads the CPST mission and develops the system and technology required to accelerate development of a SEP module that will be a key system to enable the robotic system in the proposed NASA asteroid redirect mission. CPST and SEP will benefit other NASA science and exploration missions. President Trump recently signed a \$19.5 billion bill authorizing funding for NASA.

Redevelopment Opportunities:

- The City will take title to and demolish a dilapidated property on Brookpark Road and is currently working with Kotecki Monuments to plan and finance a new showroom facility.
- The City recently issued a \$50,000 renovation grant to the owners of the property located at 1600 Brookpark Road to demolish dilapidated structures, install new fencing and improve landscaping as incentive for a five-year lease extension by Blue Line Equipment Rental, a national heavy industrial and construction equipment lessor.
- E.L. Mustee, long time plumbing fixture manufacturer, completed its 66,793 square foot distribution facility on West 161st Street.
- The City is working to attract an international high-end vacuum cleaning manufacturer to site and construct a 50,000 square foot manufacturing, distribution and headquarters facility.
- The City continues to utilize the Master Plan (Plan) that was finalized in 2012. The Plan assists in providing ideas for redevelopment, land use and zoning updates.

Infrastructure:

- The Brookpark Road resurfacing project with the cities of Cleveland and Parma is complete. Approximately \$3 million was invested, with the majority of the funding coming from grants awarded by ODOT and OPWC.
- The 2016 Sidewalk repair program commenced.
- In 2016, West 150th St. sanitary sewer improvement project (Phase III) was substantially completed and the West 150th St. sanitary sewer improvement project (Phase IV) commenced.
- Reconstruction of Fry Road and Michael Drive (Phase V) began in 2016.
- The 2015 sidewalk repair program and the Holland Road/Sylvia Drive intersection repair project were substantially completed.

The above initiatives are imperative to the City's economic development strategy and long-term success. Each of these projects will help enhance the City's ability to attract additional investment into the community.

Cash Management Policies and Practices

Cash management is a vital component of the City's overall financial strategy. Under the direction of the finance director, the City maintains an aggressive cash management program. Major considerations are timing of cash flows necessary to pay City liabilities and available interest rates. As City funds become available, they are invested immediately in short-term certificates of deposit or other securities authorized by state statutes. Interest earnings are allocated to funds based on the requirements of the Ohio Constitution and state statutes. All deposits and investments are covered by pooled collateral that has a face value equal to at least 105 percent of deposits.

Risk Management

The City has contracted with Wichert Insurance Company to negotiate property, general liability, boiler and machinery, automobile, law enforcement, public officials and umbrella insurance for the City. Medical insurance is provided for full-time employees and their families. The plan is self-funded and administered by a third party administrator. The state of Ohio provides workers' compensation coverage for employees of the City.

Awards and Acknowledgements

Certificate of Achievement. The Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the City for its CAFR for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2015. The Certificate of Achievement is a prestigious national award that recognizes conformance with the highest standards for preparation of state and local government financial reports.

In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, the City published an easily readable and efficiently organized CAFR. This report conformed to program standards and satisfied both GAAP and applicable legal requirements.

The Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of only one year. The City has received a Certificate of Achievement for the last 25 years. We believe that our current CAFR continues to meet the requirements for the Certificate of Achievement, and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

Acknowledgement. The Finance Department, with the efficient and dedicated service of its entire staff, prepared this CAFR. We would like to express special appreciation to the independent accounting firm of James G. Zupka, CPA, Inc. for their assistance in preparing this report. In addition, we would like to thank the Mayor and each member of Brook Park City Council for their support, which has allowed the Finance Department to operate at the level that the residents of the City demand and deserve.

Respectfully submitted,

Gregory M. Cingle, CPA, MBA Finance Director



Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

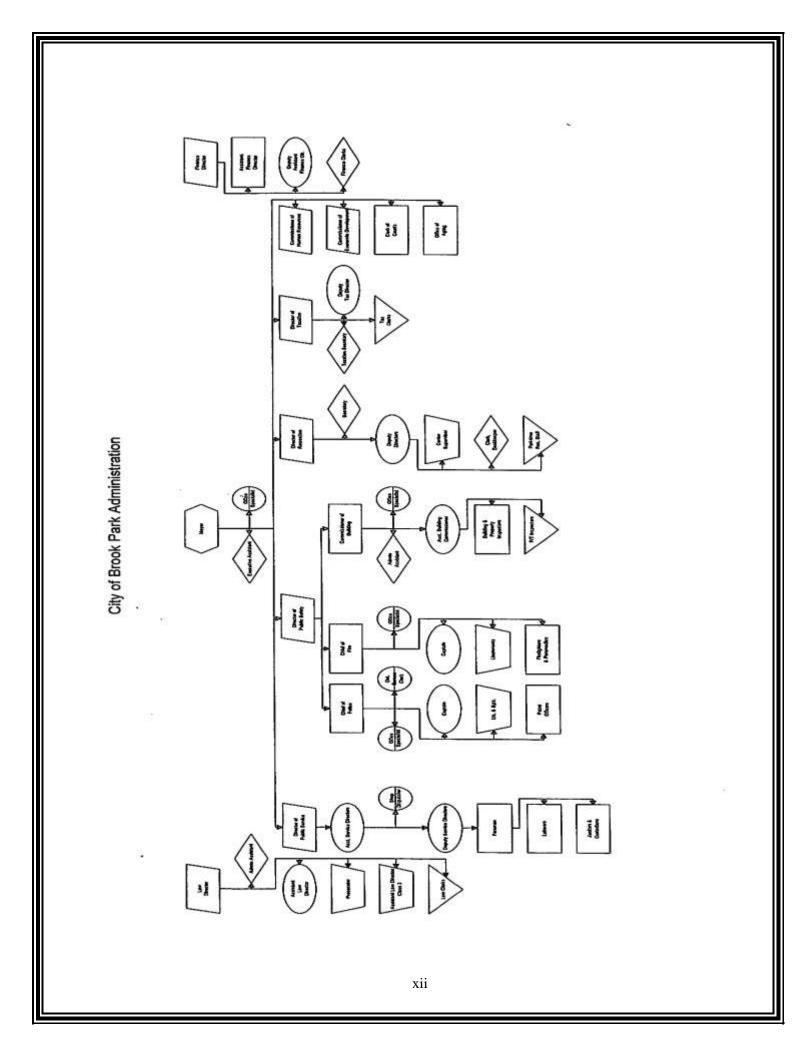
Presented to

City of Brook Park Ohio

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended

December 31, 2015

Executive Director/CEO



City of Brook Park, Ohio

Elected Officials

December 31, 2016

| Mayor | Thomas J. Coyne |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Council Member – President | Jim Astorino |
| Council Member – At-Large | Carl J. Burgio |
| Council Member – At-Large | Julie A. McCormick |
| Council Member – At-Large | Richard A. Salvatore |
| Council Member – Ward 1 | Tom Troyer |
| Council Member – Ward 2 | Jim Mencini |
| Council Member – Ward 3 | Jan Powers |
| Council Member – Ward 4 | Richard D. Scott |
| Finance Director | Gregory M. Cingle |
| Law Director | Carol Horvath |

This page is intentionally left blank.

FINANCIAL SECTION

JAMES G. ZUPKA, C.P.A., INC.

Certified Public Accountants 5240 East 98th Street Garfield Hts., Ohio 44125

Member American Institute of Certified Public Accountants

(216) 475 - 6136

Ohio Society of Certified Public Accountants

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Members of City Council City of Brook Park Brook Park, Ohio The Honorable Dave Yost Auditor of State State of Ohio

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Brook Park, Cuyahoga County, Ohio, (the City) as of and for the year ended December 31, 2016, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the City's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Brook Park as of December 31, 2016, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof and the budgetary comparison for the General Fund for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the Management's Discussion and Analysis and Schedules of Net Pension Liabilities and Pension Contributions, as listed in the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and schedules, and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and schedules are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and schedules are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated June 14, 2017, on our consideration of the City's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the City's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

James H. Zupka, CPA, Inc.

James G. Zupka, CPA, Inc. Certified Public Accountants

June 14, 2017

This page is intentionally left blank.

The discussion and analysis of the City of Brook Park's (the City) financial performance provides an overall review of the City's financial activities for the year ended December 31, 2016. The intent of this discussion and analysis is to look at the City's financial performance as a whole. Readers are encouraged to consider this information in conjunction with the additional information contained in the financial statements and the notes thereof.

Financial Highlights

Key financial highlights for 2016 are:

- Revenue from municipal income and other taxes totaled \$19,608,280.
- Total assets and deferred outflows of resources increased by \$4,851,194 or a 4.54 percent increase from 2015.
- Total net position increased by \$982,289 or a 1.41 percent increase from 2015.
- Total capital assets increased by \$252,995 or a 0.33 percent increase from 2015.
- Total outstanding long-term liabilities and deferred inflows of resources increased by \$3,868,895. This was a 10.45 percent increase from 2015, which is mainly attributed to the City's net pension liability after the implementation of GASB 68.
- At the end of the current fiscal year, the City's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$19,173,868, an increase of \$233,804 in comparison with the prior year's amount. Approximately 24.62 percent of this total amount, or \$4,720,915, is available for spending at the government's discretion (unassigned fund balance) without externally or internally imposed constraints.
- At the end of the current fiscal year, the General Fund's unassigned fund balance was \$4,787,899, or 25.53 percent of General Fund expenditures (not including other financing uses).

Using This Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR)

This annual report consists of a series of financial statements and notes to those statements. These statements are prepared and organized so the reader can understand the City both financially and operationally. The statements proceed to provide an increasingly detailed look at our specific financial condition.

The *Statement of Net Position* and *Statement of Activities* provide information about the activities of the whole City, presenting both an aggregate view of the City's finances and long-term view of those assets. Major fund financial statements provide the next level of detail. For governmental funds, these statements tell how services were financed in the short-term and what dollars remain for future spending. The fund financial statements also look at the City's most significant funds, with all other nonmajor funds presented in total in one column.

Reporting the City of Brook Park as a Whole

Statement of Net Position and Statement of Activities

While the CAFR contains information about the funds used by the City to provide services to our citizens, the *Statement of Net Position* and the *Statement of Activities* provide a view of the City's monetary transactions and answer the question, "How did the City do financially during 2016?" These statements include all assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources using the accrual basis of accounting, which is similar to the accounting method used by the private sector. This accounting method takes into account all of the current year's revenues and expenses regardless of when cash is received or paid.

These two statements report the City's net position and the changes in net position. The changes in net position are important because it tells the reader whether the financial position of the City has improved or diminished. When evaluating the overall position of the City, non-financial information should also be considered, such as: changes in the City's tax base, amendments to property and income tax laws, condition of capital assets, etc.

The *Statement of Net Position* and the *Statement of Activities* will include the following governmental activities: police, fire, street maintenance, parks and recreation and general administration. Income taxes, property taxes and state and federal subsidy grants finance most of these activities.

The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities are divided into the following categories:

- Assets
- Deferred Outflows of Resources
- Liabilities
- Deferred Inflows of Resources
- Net Position (Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources minus Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources)
- Program Revenues and Expenses
- General Revenues
- Net Position at the Beginning and End of Year

Reporting of the Most Significant Funds of the City of Brook Park

Fund Financial Statements

The presentation of the City's major funds begins on page 19. Fund financial statements provide detailed information about the City's major funds based on the restrictions on the use of monies. The City has established many funds to account for the multitude of services, facilities and infrastructure improvements provided to our residents. However, these fund financial statements focus on the City's most significant funds. In the case of the City, the major funds are the General and Capital Improvements Funds. All of the funds of the City can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds and fiduciary funds.

Governmental Funds

Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources as well as on the balance of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating the near-term financing requirements of a government. These funds are reported using an accounting method called modified accrual accounting, which measures cash and all other financial assets and deferred inflows of resources that can readily be converted to cash. The governmental fund statements provide a detailed short-term view of the City's general government operations and the basic services it provides. Both the *Governmental Funds Balance Sheet* and the *Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances* provide a reconciliation to facilitate a comparison between governmental activities (reported in the *Statement of Net Position* and the *Statement of Activities*) and governmental funds.

The City maintains 19 individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the *Governmental Funds Balance Sheet* and in the *Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances* for the General Fund and Capital Improvements Fund. Data from the other governmental funds are combined into single, aggregated presentations. Individual fund data for each of these nonmajor governmental funds is provided elsewhere in this CAFR in the form of combining statements.

The City adopts an annual appropriated budget for each of its funds. A budgetary comparison statement (non-GAAP budgetary basis) has been provided for each governmental and proprietary fund to demonstrate budgetary compliance.

Proprietary Funds

Internal service funds are an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the various functions of a city. Since this predominately benefits governmental rather than business functions, it has been included within governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. The City maintains one type of proprietary fund for the self insurance of health care benefits.

Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail. The proprietary fund financial statements provide separate information for the Internal Service Fund.

The basic proprietary fund financial statements can be found starting on page 24.

Fiduciary Funds

Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government and are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because resources are not available to support the City's own programs. The City has only agency funds to report within the fiduciary fund category. Agency funds are reported on a full accrual basis of accounting and only present a statement of fiduciary net position.

Notes to the Financial Statements

The notes provide additional information that is essential for a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found starting on page 29.

Other information

In addition to the basic financial statements and the accompanying notes, this CAFR also presents certain other information that the City believes readers will find useful. After the notes to the basic financial statements, the required supplementary information and the combining statements, referred to earlier in connection with nonmajor governmental funds, are presented along with individual detailed budgetary comparisons for all nonmajor funds. This information can be found starting on page 73.

The City as a Whole

As noted earlier, the *Statement of Net Position* looks at the City as a whole and can prove to be a useful indicator of the City's financial position. Table 1 provides a summary of the City's net position for 2016 as compared to 2015.

| Table 1 | L | |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| Net Positi | on | |
| | 2016 | 2015 |
| ASSETS | | |
| Current and other assets | \$ 27,176,165 | \$ 26,603,584 |
| Net pension asset | 13,212 | 9,623 |
| Capital assets, net | 77,690,843 | 77,437,848 |
| Total Assets | 104,880,220 | 104,051,055 |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCE | S | |
| Pension | 6,760,438 | 2,738,419 |
| LIABILITIES | | |
| Current and other liabilities | 1,212,875 | 1,770,305 |
| Long-term liabilities: | 1,212,075 | 1,770,303 |
| Due within one year | 1,062,847 | 1,101,296 |
| Due in more than one year | 1,002,047 | 1,101,290 |
| Net pension liability | 24,270,057 | 21,096,949 |
| Other amounts | 10,798,025 | 11,371,173 |
| Total Liabilities | 37,343,804 | 35,339,723 |
| Total Elabilities | 57,545,004 | 55,557,125 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | |
| Property taxes | 1,618,218 | 1,583,016 |
| Pension | 1,934,391 | 104,779 |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources | 3,552,609 | 1,687,795 |
| NET POSITION | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | 67,797,950 | 66,736,815 |
| Restricted | 10,094,025 | 10,698,321 |
| Unrestricted | (7,147,730) | (7,673,180) |
| Total Net Position | \$ 70,744,245 | \$ 69,761,956 |
| | | |

In 2015, the City adopted GASB Statement 68, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions— an Amendment of GASB Statement 27," which significantly revises accounting for pension costs and liabilities. For reasons discussed below, many end users of this financial statement will gain a clearer understanding of the City's actual financial condition by adding deferred inflows related to pension and the net pension liability to the reported net position and subtracting deferred outflows related to pension.

Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) standards are national and apply to all government financial reports prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. When accounting for pension costs, GASB 27 focused on a funding approach. This approach limited pension costs to contributions annually required by law, which may or may not be sufficient to fully fund each plan's net pension liability. GASB 68 takes an earnings approach to pension accounting; however, the nature of Ohio's statewide pension systems and state law governing those systems requires additional explanation in order to properly understand the information presented in these statements.

Under the new standards required by GASB 68, the net pension liability equals the City's proportionate share of each plan's collective:

- 1. Present value of estimated future pension benefits attributable to active and inactive employees' past service
- 2 Minus plan assets available to pay these benefits

GASB notes that pension obligations, whether funded or unfunded, are part of the "employment exchange" – that is, the employee is trading his or her labor in exchange for wages, benefits, and the promise of a future pension. GASB noted that the unfunded portion of this pension promise is a present obligation of the government, part of a bargained-for benefit to the employee, and should accordingly be reported by the government as a liability since they received the benefit of the exchange. However, the City is not responsible for certain key factors affecting the balance of this liability. In Ohio, the employee shares the obligation of funding pension benefits with the employer. Both employer and employee contribution rates are capped by State statute. A change in these caps requires action of both Houses of the General Assembly and approval of the Governor. Benefit provisions are also determined by State statute. The employee enters the employer enters the exchange also knowing that there is a specific, legal limit to its contribution to the pension system. In Ohio, there is no legal means to enforce the unfunded liability of the pension system *as against the public employer*. State law operates to mitigate/lessen the moral obligation of the public employee, because all parties enter the employment exchange with notice as to the law. The pension system is responsible for the administration of the plan.

Most long-term liabilities have set repayment schedules or are satisfied through paid time-off or termination payments, i.e. sick and vacation leave. There is no repayment schedule for the net pension liability. As explained above, changes in pension benefits, contribution rates and return on investments affect the balance of the net pension liability and local government. In the event that contributions, investment returns and other changes are insufficient to keep up with required pension payments, State statute does not assign/identify the responsible party for the unfunded portion. Due to the unique nature of how the net pension liability is satisfied, this liability is separately identified within the long-term liability section of the statement of net position.

In accordance with GASB 68, the City's statements prepared on an accrual basis of accounting include an annual pension expense for their proportionate share of each plan's change in net pension liability not accounted for as deferred inflows/outflows. As a result of implementing GASB 68, the City is reporting a net pension liability and deferred inflows/outflows of resources related to pension on the accrual basis of accounting.

Net position may serve over time as useful indicator of a government's financial position. The City's total assets and deferred outflows of resources exceeded its total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources at the close of 2016 by \$70,744,245. Due to the implementation of GASB 68 and the addition of the City's net pension liability of \$24,270,057, the City's unrestricted net position was a negative \$7,147,730.

The largest portion of the City's total net position (95.84 percent) reflects its net investment in capital assets, i.e. land, buildings, machinery, equipment, vehicles and infrastructure, less any related outstanding debt used to acquire those assets along with related deferred outflows/inflows of resources. The City uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the City's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt and related deferred outflows/inflows of resources, it should be noted that resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate those liabilities and related deferred inflows of resources.

Total assets increased by \$829,165 during the current year. The following factors were responsible for the change in total assets:

- Investment in the infrastructure of the City continued in 2016. The Railroad Crossing Quiet Zone project was completed.
- The City started multiple new reconstruction projects, including reconstruction of Fry Rd. and Michael Rd.
- The Smith Rd. sanitary sewer improvement was completed in November 2016.
- Capital equipment and vehicles that were purchased or encumbered to be purchased in 2016 included:
 - 1. Ford F150 Pickup Truck (\$36,253)
 - 2. Salt Truck (\$120,780)
 - 3. Leaf Trailer (50,770)

Total liabilities increased by \$2,004,081, which is primarily due to an increase in net pension liability from 2015.

Table 2 shows the changes in net position for 2016 as compared with 2015.

Table 2Changes in Net Position

| | 2016 | 2015 |
|------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| REVENUES | | |
| Program Revenues: | | |
| Charges for services | \$ 3,613,822 | \$ 3,749,320 |
| Operating grants and contributions | 1,287,512 | 1,144,355 |
| Capital grants and contributions | 585,456 | 1,341,603 |
| Total Program Revenues | 5,486,790 | 6,235,278 |
| General Revenues: | | |
| Property taxes | 1,836,353 | 1,769,793 |
| Municipal income and other taxes | 19,608,280 | 19,570,562 |
| Grants and entitlements | 618,590 | 716,253 |
| Investment income | 62,985 | 19,345 |
| All other revenues | 16,088 | 1,265 |
| Total General Revenues | 22,142,296 | 22,077,218 |
| Total Revenues | 27,629,086 | 28,312,496 |
| EXPENSES | | |
| Program Expenses: | | |
| Security of persons and property | 12,063,794 | 10,659,035 |
| General government | 4,756,377 | 4,548,339 |
| Public works | 3,228,252 | 3,080,342 |
| Leisure time activities | 1,567,408 | 1,508,908 |
| Transportation | 2,946,070 | 3,081,564 |
| Community development | 1,637,055 | 1,160,879 |
| Public health and welfare | 209,629 | 230,016 |
| Interest and fiscal charges | 238,212 | 230,077 |
| Total Expenses | 26,646,797 | 24,499,160 |
| Change in Net Position | 982,289 | 3,813,336 |
| Net Position - Beginning of Year | 69,761,956 | 65,948,620 |
| Net Position - End of Year | \$ 70,744,245 | \$ 69,761,956 |

Governmental Activities

Several revenue sources fund the City's governmental activities, with City income tax being the largest contributor. The City's income tax rate is two percent on gross income and has not changed since 1991. Residents of the City who work in other communities and pay the withholding tax to those municipalities receive a 100 percent tax credit of up to two percent on their City income tax. During 2016, the revenues generated from municipal income tax and other miscellaneous taxes amounted to \$19,608,280. The 0.19 percent increase in income tax collections from 2015 to 2016 can mostly be attributed to withholding and net profit tax collections.

In 2016 capital grants and contribution decreased by \$756,147 or 56.36 percent due to the completion of multiple capital projects by the City.

For 2016, City income tax revenue of 20 percent is earmarked for specific capital improvements. These revenues are allocated by City ordinance, providing that a substantial portion of the City's income tax collections be set aside for roads, city facilities and other capital requirements.

Of the \$27,629,086 in total revenue, municipal income tax and other taxes accounted for 70.98 percent, property taxes accounted for 6.65 percent, charges for services accounted for 13.08 percent, and operating grants and contributions accounted for 4.66 percent of total revenue.

The combination of municipal income tax, property tax, charges for services, intergovernmental funding and operating grants and contributions were sufficient to fund all of the expenses in the governmental activities. The City monitors its sources of revenues very closely for fluctuations. For the most part, slight increases in total functional expenses are a direct result of the City's conscious effort to control costs in a declining economic environment. The largest program functions for the City relate to security of persons and property and general government. During 2016, security of persons and property accounted for 45.27 percent of program expenses, and 17.85 percent of program expenses related to general government. In 2016, the overall increase in expenses was \$2,147,637 or 8.77 percent. This increase in expenses was mainly due to increases in security of persons and property and general government.

Currently there are 36 full-time sworn officers in the police department. The department wrote 5,886 tickets in 2016, which constituted a 26.05 percent decrease over tickets written in 2015.

The fire department consists of 30 full-time firefighters. The department handled 3,079 calls for assistance in 2016, of which approximately 2,639 were for emergency medical services (EMS), with the balance attributed to fire and fire-related incidents. Total calls for assistance represented an increase of nearly 2.02 percent over 2015.

Program Expenses

For the year ended December 31, 2016, the City's total cost of services was \$26,646,797, with a net cost of services totaling \$21,160,007.

Table 3 itemizes fiscal year 2016 program expenses by specific function.

Table 3Program Expenses

| | Total Cost of Services 2016 | Net Cost of Services 2016 |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Security of persons and property | \$12,063,794 | \$ 10,670,084 |
| General government | 4,756,377 | 4,070,234 |
| Public works | 3,228,252 | 2,640,675 |
| Transportation | 2,946,070 | 2,053,470 |
| Leisure time activities | 1,567,408 | 1,326,391 |
| Community development | 1,637,055 | (48,468) |
| Public health and welfare | 209,629 | 209,409 |
| Interest and fiscal charges | 238,212 | 238,212 |
| Total cost of service | \$26,646,797 | \$ 21,160,007 |

The above table shows the total cost of services as well as the net cost of services. That is, it identifies the cost of the services supported by tax revenue and unrestricted intergovernmental revenues.

As referenced, most of the City's governmental activities rely on general revenues (property taxes, municipal income tax, grants, etc.) to support program expenses.

The City's Funds

Governmental Funds

The focus of the City's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the City's financing requirements. In particular, unassigned fund balances may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the year. Information about the City's governmental funds begins on page 19.

As of the end of the current fiscal year, the City's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$19,173,868. Of that amount, \$4,720,915 constitutes unassigned fund balances that are available for spending at the government's discretion without externally or internally imposed constraints. The remaining balance is nonspendable, restricted, committed, or assigned to indicate that it is not available for new spending.

General Fund

The General Fund is the chief operating fund of the City. As of December 31, 2016, the total fund balance for the General Fund was \$9,748,997, of which \$4,787,899 was unassigned. As a measure of the General Fund's liquidity, it may be useful to compare both unassigned fund balance and total fund balance to fund expenditures (not including other financing uses). Unassigned fund balance represents 25.53 percent of total General Fund expenditures, while total fund balance represents 51.98 percent of that same amount.

During 2016, the said fund balance increased by \$877,741 or 9.89 percent. This increase is due to the City's continued efforts to control expenditures and transfers out within the constraints of the revenue received.

Capital Improvements Fund

The Capital Improvements Fund accounts for intergovernmental revenue in the form of grants as well as the portion of municipal income tax allocated by City Council for the purpose of improving, constructing, maintaining and purchasing those items necessary to enhance the operation of the City. As of December 31, 2016, the total fund balance for the Capital Improvements Fund was \$3,454,559, of which \$3,049,098 was committed due to constraints imposed by Council and \$405,461 was restricted by external constraints. The said fund balance decreased by \$301,673 during 2016, mainly due to the continued spend down of bond proceeds received in 2013 for various capital projects.

City Budget

The City's budget is prepared according to Ohio law and accounts for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts, cash disbursements and encumbrances. The most significant budgeted fund is the General Fund. Except for agency funds, an annual appropriation budget is legally required to be prepared for all funds of the City. City Council is provided with a detailed line item budget for all departments. After discussions at regularly held council meetings that are open to the public, the budget is adopted at the department level by object. Within each object, appropriations can be transferred between line items with the approval of the Finance Director and the respective department head. Council must approve any revisions in the budget that alter object level totals or total appropriations for any department or fund. During the course of 2016, the City amended its General Fund budget twice. The finance department watches all department expenditures closely to monitor compliance with allocated budgets and provides monthly reports to City Council that depicts monthly and year-to-date activity.

For the General Fund, the final budget basis revenue plus other financing sources was \$23,194,515 as compared to the original budget estimate plus other financing sources of \$22,547,272. The final budget was higher than the original budget due to higher than expected income tax collections and fines and forfeitures. The final appropriations plus other financing uses of \$23,492,227 were sufficient to meet the actual expenditures plus other financing uses for the year, \$21,856,969 million.

Capital Assets and Debt Administration

Capital Assets

As of December 31, 2016, the City had \$77,690,843 million invested in land, construction in progress, buildings and improvements, improvements other than buildings, machinery and equipment, furniture and fixtures, vehicles and infrastructure. Table 4 shows fiscal year 2016 balances of capital assets, net of depreciation, as compared to 2015.

| Table 4 Conital Agents of Year End | | |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| Capital Assets at Year End (Net of Depreciation) | | |
| | 2016 | 2015 |
| Land | \$ 4,896,683 | \$ 4,896,683 |
| Construction in progress | 4,366,746 | 5,534,872 |
| Buildings and improvements | 8,127,164 | 8,538,855 |
| Improvements other than buildings | 865,787 | 918,609 |
| Machinery and equipment | 1,411,889 | 1,615,051 |
| Furniture and fixtures | 23,331 | 28,621 |
| Vehicles | 2,400,147 | 2,601,357 |
| Infrastructure: | | |
| Streets | 37,613,145 | 39,145,095 |
| Sewers | 17,263,580 | 13,416,046 |
| Water Lines | 722,371 | 742,659 |
| Total Capital Assets | \$ 77,690,843 | \$ 77,437,848 |

In 2016, several vehicles were disposed of and several capital projects were completed or nearing completion.

City of Brook Park, Ohio Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited) (continued) For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

With respect to infrastructure, the City engineer maintains a comprehensive listing of all the streets, bridges, culverts and sewer lines located within the City. As part of the annual road maintenance program, the City engineer evaluates the condition of each street after each winter and prepares a list of streets to be either resurfaced or crack sealed. In the case of concrete roads, the damaged portion will be either replaced or repaired. After approval from City Council, the projects are bid to get the best possible pricing from contractors. For additional information on capital assets, see Note 7 of the basic financial statements.

Debt

On December 31, 2016, the City had \$9,892,993 in outstanding debt, with \$785,012 of that debt due within one year.

Table 5 summarizes general obligation bonds, capital leases, and OPWC loans.

| Table 5Outstanding Debt at Year End | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|----|-----------|----|------------|--|--|
| 2016 2015 | | | | | | |
| General obligation bonds | \$ | 6,654,127 | \$ | 7,060,299 | | |
| Capital leases | | 449,965 | | 719,597 | | |
| OPWC loans | | 2,788,901 | | 2,921,137 | | |
| Total outstanding debt | \$ | 9,892,993 | \$ | 10,701,033 | | |

As of December 31, 2016, the City's overall legal debt margin was \$36,690,612, with an unvoted debt margin of \$16,226,570.

More detailed information about the City's debt liabilities is presented in Note 8 of the basic financial statements.

Current Financial Related Activities

Local officials and Ford executives will continue to meet frequently to discuss current operating conditions and to strategize for new business alternatives that will keep the Brook Park Ford facility competitive in their corporate structure, resulting in a long-term existence within the City. In addition, discussions will continue on how to best develop the vacant acreage on the campus.

NASA Glenn, the largest taxpayer in the City, continues to be a tremendous asset to the community and region. City officials will continue to meet with Glenn administrators to discuss the current and future state of their facility.

In closing, local officials continue to work through the economic challenges facing the City and remain committed to providing full disclosure of the City's financial position to its residents.

City of Brook Park, Ohio Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited) (continued) For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

Contacting the City's Finance Department

The CAFR is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, investors and creditors with a general overview of the City's finances and to show the City's accountability for the money it receives. If you have any questions about this CAFR or need additional financial information, please contact Finance Director Gregory M. Cingle, at the City of Brook Park, 6161 Engle Rd., Brook Park, Ohio, (216) 433-1300, or e-mail to info@cityofbrookpark.com.

| | Governmental Activities |
|--|-------------------------|
| ASSETS | ¢ 00.055.000 |
| Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$ 20,055,322 |
| Materials and Supplies Inventory | 208,139 |
| Accounts Receivable | 193,998 |
| Accrued Interest Receivable | 6,998 |
| Intergovernmental Receivable | 1,605,816 |
| Prepaid Items | 257,024 |
| Municipal Income Taxes Receivable | 3,064,788 |
| Property Taxes Receivable | 1,698,354 |
| Special Assessments Receivable | 85,726 |
| Net Pension Asset | 13,212 |
| Nondepreciable Capital Assets | 9,263,429 |
| Depreciable Capital Assets | 68,427,414 |
| Total Assets | 104,880,220 |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES | |
| Pension | 6,760,438 |
| Total Deferred Outflows of Resources | 6,760,438 |
| LIABILITIES | 202 (00 |
| Accounts Payable | 393,608 |
| Contracts Payable | 251,557 |
| Accrued Wages and Benefits | 286,581 |
| Matured Compensated Absences Payable | 25,110 |
| Accrued Interest Payable | 23,155 |
| Retainage Payable | 133,849 |
| Claims Payable | 99,015 |
| Long-term Liabilities: | |
| Due within one year | 1,062,847 |
| Due in more than one year: | |
| Net Pension Liability (See Note 11) | 24,270,057 |
| Other amounts due in more than one year | 10,798,025 |
| Total Liabilities | 37,343,804 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES | |
| Property Taxes | 1,618,218 |
| Pension | 1,934,391 |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources | 3,552,609 |
| NET POSITION | |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | 67,797,950 |
| Restricted for: | |
| Debt Services | 3,726,530 |
| Capital Projects | 2,148,752 |
| Economic Development | 800,811 |
| Street Paving and Repair | 2,284,811 |
| Recreation | 403,637 |
| Public Safety | 509,594 |
| Other Purposes | 219,890 |
| Unrestricted | (7,147,730) |
| Total Net Position | \$ 70,744,245 |
| | φ 70,744,245 |

City of Brook Park, Ohio Statement of Activities **For the Year Ended December 31, 2016**

| | | | | | | gram Revenue | | | R | et (Expense) evenue and aanges in Net Position |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------------|--------|------------------------|----|--------------|----|--------------------------|----|---|
| | | | | | | Operating | | Capital | | |
| | | Eunopaga | | harges for Services | - | Frants and | - | rants and ntributions | - | overnmental Activities |
| Governmental activities: | | Expenses | | Services | | | | Itributions | | Activities |
| Security of Persons and Property | | | | | | | | | | |
| Police and Others | \$ | 7,276,838 | \$ | 785,989 | \$ | 54,296 | \$ | - | \$ | (6,436,553) |
| Fire | | 4,786,956 | | 529,925 | | 23,500 | | - | | (4,233,531) |
| Public Health and Welfare | | 209,629 | | 220 | | - | | - | | (209,409) |
| Leisure Time Activities | | 1,567,408 | | 241,017 | | - | | - | | (1,326,391) |
| Community Development | | 1,637,055 | | 1,395,370 | | 290,153 | | - | | 48,468 |
| Public Works | | 3,228,252 | | - | | 2,121 | | 585,456 | | (2,640,675) |
| Transportation | | 2,946,070 | | 3,000 | | 889,600 | | - | | (2,053,470) |
| General Government | | 4,756,377 | | 658,301 | | 27,842 | | - | | (4,070,234) |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges | | 238,212 | | - | | - | | - | | (238,212) |
| Total Governmental activities | \$ | 26,646,797 | \$ | 3,613,822 | \$ | 1,287,512 | \$ | 585,456 | | (21,160,007) |
| | Ger | eral Revenues | : | | | | | | | |
| | Pr | operty Taxes le | vied f | for: | | | | | | |
| | | General Purpose | es | | | | | | | 1,529,974 |
| | | Other Purposes | | | | | | | | 306,379 |

| Other Purposes | 306,379 |
|---|---------------|
| Municipal Income and Other Taxes levied for: | |
| General Purposes | 16,782,957 |
| Capital Outlay | 2,825,323 |
| Grants & Entitlements not restricted to specific programs | 618,590 |
| Investment Income | 62,985 |
| All Other Revenues | 16,088 |
| Total General Revenues | 22,142,296 |
| Change in Net Position | 982,289 |
| Net Position - Beginning of Year | 69,761,956 |
| Net Position - End of Year | \$ 70,744,245 |

Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds **December 31, 2016**

| | | General Fund | Im | Capital provements Fund | Go | Other overnmental Funds | Go | Total overnmental Funds |
|---|----|-----------------|----|---------------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|
| ASSETS | | | | | | | | |
| Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$ | 8,157,370 | \$ | 3,553,592 | \$ | 5,156,669 | \$ | 16,867,631 |
| Materials and Supplies Inventory | | 208,139 | | - | | - | | 208,139 |
| Accrued Interest Receivable | | 5,002 | | - | | 1,996 | | 6,998 |
| Accounts Receivable | | 152,104 | | - | | - | | 152,104 |
| Intergovernmental Receivable | | 321,699 | | - | | 1,284,117 | | 1,605,816 |
| Prepaid Items | | 125,647 | | - | | - | | 125,647 |
| Municipal Income Taxes Receivable | | 2,486,848 | | 577,940 | | - | | 3,064,788 |
| Property Taxes Receivable | | 1,386,472 | | - | | 311,882 | | 1,698,354 |
| Special Assessments Receivable | | - | | 27,739 | | 57,987 | | 85,726 |
| Total Assets | | 12,843,281 | | 4,159,271 | | 6,812,651 | | 23,815,203 |
| LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCES | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts Payable | \$ | 287,107 | \$ | 63,774 | \$ | 42,727 | \$ | 393,608 |
| Accrued Wages and Benefits | Ψ | 182,812 | Ψ | - | Ψ | 103,769 | Ψ | 286,581 |
| Contracts Payable | | 102,012 | | 251,557 | | - | | 251,557 |
| Matured Compensated Absences Payable | | 25,110 | | - | | _ | | 25,110 |
| Retainage Payable | | 23,110 | | 114,921 | | 18,928 | | 133,849 |
| Total Liabilities | | 495,029 | | 430,252 | | 165,424 | | 1,090,705 |
| | | , , , | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | · · · · · | | , , , |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources: | | | | | | | | |
| Property Taxes | | 1,321,087 | | - | | 297,131 | | 1,618,218 |
| Unavailable Revenue - Delinquent Property Taxes | | 65,385 | | - | | 14,751 | | 80,136 |
| Unavailable Revenue - Income Taxes | | 986,883 | | 246,721 | | - | | 1,233,604 |
| Unavailable Revenue - Other | | 225,900 | | 27,739 | | 365,033 | | 618,672 |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources | | 2,599,255 | | 274,460 | | 676,915 | | 3,550,630 |
| Fund Balances: | | | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable | | 333,786 | | - | | - | | 333,786 |
| Restricted | | - | | 405,461 | | 3,621,517 | | 4,026,978 |
| Committed | | 1,987,936 | | 3,049,098 | | 1,287,283 | | 6,324,317 |
| Assigned | | 2,639,376 | | _ | | 1,128,496 | | 3,767,872 |
| Unassigned (Deficit) | | 4,787,899 | | - | | (66,984) | | 4,720,915 |
| Total Fund Balances | | 9,748,997 | | 3,454,559 | | 5,970,312 | | 19,173,868 |
| Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows | | , , . | | | | | | , <u>, -</u> |
| of Resources and Fund Balances | \$ | 12,843,281 | \$ | 4,159,271 | \$ | 6,812,651 | \$ | 23,815,203 |

Reconciliation of Total Governmental Funds Balances to Net Position of Governmental Activities **December 31, 2016**

| Total Governmental Funds Balance | | \$ 19,173,868 |
|---|---|------------------|
| Amounts reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of are different because: | f Net Position | |
| Capital Assets used in Governmental Activities are not financiand, therefore, are not reported in the funds | al resources | 77,690,843 |
| Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-peri and, therefore, are unavailable revenues in the funds: | od expenditures | |
| Delinquent property taxes Municipal income and other taxes Special assessments Intergovernmental Charges for services | \$ 80,136 1,233,604 85,726 528,039 4,907 | 1 022 412 |
| Total | | 1,932,412 |
| The prepayment of the City's net OPEB amount is a result of the OPEB expenses exceeding the annual OPEB cost. | ne City's annual | 106,629 |
| In the Statement of Activities, interest is accrued on outstandin bonds, whereas in Governmental funds, an interest expenditu is reported when due. | ÷ | (23,155) |
| Internal Service funds are used by management to charge the c of certain activities, such as insurance to individual funds. T and liabilities of the Internal Service funds are included in G Activities in the Statement of Net Position. | 'he assets | 3,155,318 |
| The net pension liability/asset is not due and payble in the curr therefore, the liability/asset and related deferred inflows/outf reported in governmental funds: | | |
| Deferred Outflows - Pension Deferred Inflows - Pension Net Pension Liability/Asset Total | 6,760,438 (1,934,391) (24,256,845) | (19,430,798) |
| Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and current period and therefore are not reported in the funds: | payable in the | |
| General obligation bonds OPWC loans Unamortized bond premiums Capital leases Accrued compensated absences | (6,430,000) (2,788,901) (224,127) (449,965) (1,967,879) | (11.960.972) |
| Total | | (11,860,872) |
| Net Position of Governmental Activities | | \$ 70,744,245 |

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

| KEYENDES Property Taxes \$ 1,526,625 \$ - \$ 305,621 \$ 1,832,246 Municipal Income Taxes 16,265,690 2,789,801 - - 375,180 Other Taxes 375,180 - - 375,180 - - 375,180 Intergovernmental 638,406 576,005 963,522 2,177,933 Intergovernmental 6285 Licenses and Permits 706,759 - 44,500 751,259 Fines and Forfeitures 714,542 - 962 715,504 Rentals 90,176 - - 1,662,569 - - 1,662,569 Contributions and Donations 38,735 - - 38,735 - - 38,735 Special Assessments - 2,565 4,590 396,083 676,328 71,786,429 27,501,760 EXPNDTTURES Security of Persons and Property: - - 668,85 6,501,882 - - 2,473,461 1,424,930 203,908 1,673,383 43,138 1,264,030 Community Development 833,158 43,3138 | DEVENUES | General Fund | Capital Improvements Fund | Other Governmental Funds | Total Governmental Funds |
|--|---|-----------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| $\begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$ | REVENUES | ¢ 1.500.005 | ¢ | ¢ 205 (21 | ¢ 1.922.24 <i>C</i> |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | | | | \$ 305,621 | . , , |
| $\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$ | <u> </u> | | 2,789,801 | - | |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | | - | - | |
| Licenses and Permits $706,759$ - $44,500$ $751,259$ Fines and Forfeitures $714,542$ - 962 $715,504$ Rentals $90,176$ $90,176$ Charges for Services $1,662,569$ $1,662,569$ Contributions and Donations $38,735$ $38,735$ Special Assessments- $2,561$ $60,793$ $63,354$ All Other Revenues $223,42,374$ $3,372,957$ $1,786,429$ $27,501,760$ EXPENDITURESSecurity of Persons and Property:Police and Others $5,834,997$ - $666,885$ $6,501,882$ Fire $3,583,663$ - $689,798$ $4,273,461$ Public Health and Welfare $109,081$ - $94,827$ $203,908$ Leisure Time Activities $1,203,169$ - $60,861$ $1,264,030$ Community Development $833,158$ $43,138$ $797,087$ $1,673,383$ Public Works $2,247,868$ $244,252$ - $2,492,120$ Transportation $528,894$ $136,563$ $645,256$ $1,310,713$ General Government $4,415,617$ $207,930$ 628 $4,624,175$ Capital Outlay- $3,732,345$ $414,299$ $4,146,644$ Debt Service:- $257,212$ $257,212$ $257,212$ Total Expenditures $3,585,927$ $(991,271)$ $(2,382,271)$ $212,385,375$ Excess of Revenues (Under) Expenditures $3,585,927$ $(991,271)$ $(2,382,375,891)$ < | 6 | | 576,005 | , | |
| Fines and Forfeitures $714,542$ - 962 $715,504$ Rentals $90,176$ 90,176Charges for Services $1,662,569$ $1,662,569$ Contributions and Donations $38,735$ $38,735$ Special Assessments- $2,561$ $60,793$ $63,354$ All Other Revenues $275,655$ $4,590$ $396,083$ $676,328$ Total Revenues $22,32,374$ $3.372,957$ $1,786,429$ $27,501,760$ EXPENDITURESSecurity of Persons and Property:Police and Others $5,834,997$ - $666,885$ $6,501,882$ Fire $3,583,663$ - $689,798$ $4,273,461$ Public Health and Welfare $100,081$ - $94,827$ $203,008$ Leisure Time Activities $1,203,169$ - $60,861$ $1,264,030$ Community Development $833,158$ $43,138$ $797,087$ $1,673,383$ Public Health and Welfare $100,081$ - $2,492,120$ Cransportation $528,894$ $136,563$ $645,256$ $1,310,713$ General Government $4,415,617$ $207,930$ 628 $4,624,175$ Capital Outlay- $3,732,345$ $414,299$ $4,146,644$ Debt Service:- $277,212$ $227,212$ $277,212$ Total Expenditures $18,756,447$ $4.364,228$ $4,168,700$ $27,289,375$ Sale of Capital Assets $1,808$ $1,808$ OPWC Loans Issued- $1,717,884$ < | | | - | | |
| Rentals 90,176 - - 90,176 Charges for Services 1,662,569 - - 1,662,569 Contributions and Donations 38,735 - - 38,735 Special Assessments - 2,561 60,793 63,354 All Other Revenues 275,655 4,590 396,083 676,328 Total Revenues 22,342,374 3,372,957 1,786,429 27,501,760 EXPENDITURES Security of Persons and Property: Police and Others 5,834,997 - 666,885 6,501,882 Fire 3,583,663 - 689,798 4,273,461 Public Health and Welfare 109,081 - 94,827 203,908 Leisure Time Activities 1,203,169 - 60,861<1,264,030 | | | - | | |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | | - | 902 | |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | | - | - | |
| Special Assessments-2,561 $60,793$ $63,354$ All Other Revenues $275,655$ $4,590$ $396,083$ $676,328$ Total Revenues $22,342,374$ $3,372,957$ $1,786,429$ $27,501,760$ EXPENDITURESSecurity of Persons and Property:Police and Others $5,834,997$ - $666,885$ $6,501,882$ Fire $3,583,663$ - $689,798$ $4,273,461$ Public Health and Welfare $109,081$ - $94,827$ $203,908$ Leisure Time Activities $1,203,169$ - $60,861$ $1,264,030$ Community Development $833,158$ $244,252$ - $2,492,120$ Transportation $528,894$ $136,563$ $645,256$ $1,310,713$ General Government $4,415,617$ $207,930$ 628 $4,624,175$ Capital Outlay $541,847$ $541,847$ Debt Service:- $257,212$ $2277,212$ $2277,212$ Total Expenditures $18,756,447$ $4,364,228$ $4,168,700$ $27,289,375$ Excess of Revenues (Under) Expenditures $1,808$ $1,808$ OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) $1,808$ $1,808$ Sale of Capital Assets $1,808$ $1,808$ OPWC Loans Issued- $1,717,884$ $2,040,007$ $3,757,891$ Transfers In- $1,203,163$ $689,598$ $2,040,007$ $21,419$ Net Change in Fund Balances $877,741$ $(301,673)$ $(342,264$ | ÷ | | - | - | |
| All Other Revenues $275,655$ $4,590$ $396,083$ $676,328$ Total Revenues $223,342,374$ $3,372,957$ $1,786,429$ $27,501,760$ EXPENDITURESSecurity of Persons and Property:Police and Others $5,834,997$ $ 666,885$ $6,501,882$ Fire $3,583,663$ $ 689,798$ $4,273,461$ Public Health and Welfare $109,081$ $ 94,827$ $203,908$ Leisure Time Activities $1,203,169$ $ 60,861$ $1,264,030$ Community Development $833,158$ $43,138$ $79,087$ $1,673,383$ Public Works $2,247,868$ $244,252$ $ 2,492,120$ Transportation $528,894$ $136,563$ $645,256$ $1,310,713$ General Government $4,415,617$ $207,930$ 628 $4,624,175$ Capital Outlay $ 3,732,345$ $414,299$ $4,146,644$ Debt Service: $ 257,212$ $257,212$ $257,212$ Total Expenditures $1,8756,447$ $4,364,228$ $4,168,700$ $27,289,375$ Excess of Revenues (Under) Expenditures $3,585,927$ $(991,271)$ $(2,382,271)$ $212,385$ OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) $3,808$ $ 1,808$ Sale of Capital Assets $1,808$ $ 1,808$ OPWC Loans Issued $ 1,717,884$ $2,040,007$ $3,757,891$ Transfers In $ 1,717,884$ $2,040,007$ $3,757,891$ Transfers Out $($ | | | 2 561 | 60 793 | |
| Total Revenues $22,342,374$ $3,372,957$ $1,786,429$ $27,501,760$ EXPENDITURES Security of Persons and Property: Police and Others $5,834,997$ $ 666,885$ $6,501,882$ Fire $3,583,663$ $ 689,798$ $4,273,461$ Public Health and Welfare $109,081$ $ 94,827$ $203,908$ Leisure Time Activities $1,203,169$ $ 60,861$ $1,264,030$ Community Development $833,158$ $43,138$ $797,087$ $1,673,383$ Public Works $2,247,868$ $244,252$ $ 2,492,120$ Transportation $528,894$ $136,563$ $645,256$ $1,310,713$ General Government $4,415,617$ $207,930$ 628 $4,624,175$ Capital Outlay $ 3,732,345$ $414,299$ $4,146,644$ Debt Service: $ 257,212$ $257,212$ $257,212$ Total Expenditures $18,756,447$ $4,364,228$ $4,168,700$ $27,289,375$ Excess of Revenues (Under) Expenditures $3,585,927$ $(991,271)$ $(2,382,271)$ $212,385$ OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) $3ale of Capital Assets$ $1,808$ $ 1,808$ OPWC Loans Issued $ 1,717,884$ $2,040,007$ $3,757,891$ Transfers In $ 1,717,884$ $2,040,007$ $21,419$ Net Change in Fund Balances $877,741$ $(301,673)$ $(342,264)$ $233,804$ | • | 275 655 | | | |
| EXPENDITURES Security of Persons and Property: Police and Others $5,834,997$ $1,583,663$ $-$ $689,798$ $4,273,461$ Public Health and Welfare109,081 $-$ $94,827$ $94,827$ $203,908$ Leisure Time Activities $1,203,169$ $-$ $60,861$ $1,264,030$ Community Development $833,158$ $43,138$ $2247,868$ $244,252$ $-$ $2,492,120$ Transportation $528,894$ $136,563$ $645,256$ $1,310,713$ General Government $4,415,617$ $207,930$ 628 $4,624,175$ $4,624,175$ Capital Outlay $-$ $3,732,345$ $414,299$ $4,146,644$ Debt Service: $-$ $257,212$ $257,212$ $257,212$ | | | | | |
| Security of Persons and Property:Police and Others $5.834,997$ - $666,885$ $6.501,882$ Fire $3,583,663$ - $689,798$ $4,273,461$ Public Health and Welfare $109,081$ - $94,827$ $203,908$ Leisure Time Activities $1,203,169$ - $60,861$ $1.264,030$ Community Development $833,158$ $43,138$ $797,087$ $1,673,383$ Public Works $2,247,868$ $244,252$ - $2,492,120$ Transportation $528,894$ $136,563$ $645,256$ $1,310,713$ General Government $4,415,617$ $207,930$ 628 $4,624,175$ Capital Outlay- $3,732,345$ $414,299$ $4,146,644$ Debt Service:- $257,212$ $257,212$ Principal Retirement $541,847$ $541,847$ Interest and Fiscal Charges $257,212$ $257,212$ Excess of Revenues (Under) Expenditures $3,585,927$ $(991,271)$ $(2,382,271)$ $212,385$ Sale of Capital Assets $1,808$ $1,808$ OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)- $19,611$ - $19,611$ Sale of Capital Assets $1,808$ $1,808$ Order Financing Sources (Uses) $(2,709,994)$ $(1,047,897)$ - $(3,757,891)$ Transfers In- $19,611$ - $19,611$ -Transfers Sout($2,709,994$) $(1,047,897)$ - $(3,757,891)$ Total Other Fi | Total Acvenues | 22,342,374 | 5,512,751 | 1,700,429 | 27,501,700 |
| Fire $3,583,663$ - $689,798$ $4,273,461$ Public Health and Welfare $109,081$ - $94,827$ $203,908$ Leisure Time Activities $1,203,169$ - $60,861$ $1,264,030$ Community Development $833,158$ $43,138$ $797,087$ $1,673,383$ Public Works $2,247,868$ $244,252$ - $2,492,120$ Transportation $528,894$ $136,563$ $645,256$ $1,310,713$ General Government $4,415,617$ $207,930$ 628 $4,624,175$ Capital Outlay- $3,732,345$ $414,299$ $4,146,644$ Debt Service:- $257,212$ $257,212$ $257,212$ Principal Retirement $541,847$ $541,847$ Interest and Fiscal Charges $257,212$ $257,212$ Total Expenditures $3,585,927$ $(991,271)$ $(2,382,271)$ $212,385$ OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) $3,585,927$ $(991,271)$ $(2,382,271)$ $212,385$ Sale of Capital Assets $1,808$ $1,808$ OPWC Loans Issued- $1,717,884$ $2,040,007$ $3,757,891$ Transfers In- $1,717,884$ $2,040,007$ $3,757,891$ Transfers Out $(2,709,994)$ $(1,047,897)$ - $(3,757,891)$ Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) $(2,708,186)$ $689,598$ $2,040,007$ $21,419$ Net Change in Fund Balances $877,741$ $(301,673)$ $(342,264)$ $233,804$ | | | | | |
| Public Health and Welfare109,081- $94,827$ 203,908Leisure Time Activities $1,203,169$ - $60,861$ $1,264,030$ Community Development $833,158$ $43,138$ $797,087$ $1,673,383$ Public Works $2,247,868$ $244,252$ - $2,492,120$ Transportation $528,894$ $136,563$ $645,256$ $1,310,713$ General Government $4,415,617$ $207,930$ 628 $4,624,175$ Capital Outlay- $3,732,345$ $414,299$ $4,146,644$ Debt Service: $541,847$ $541,847$ Interest and Fiscal Charges $257,212$ $257,212$ Total Expenditures $18,756,447$ $4,364,228$ $4,168,700$ $27,289,375$ Excess of Revenues (Under) Expenditures $3,585,927$ $(991,271)$ $(2,382,271)$ $212,385$ OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)-1,9,611-19,611Sale of Capital Assets $1,808$ 1,808OPWC Loans Issued-1,717,8842,040,007 $3,757,891$ Transfers In-1,717,8842,040,007 $3,757,891$ Transfers Out(2,709,994)(1,047,897)-(3,757,891)Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) $(2,708,186)$ $689,598$ $2,040,007$ $21,419$ Net Change in Fund Balances $877,741$ (301,673) $(342,264)$ $233,804$ | Police and Others | 5,834,997 | - | , | 6,501,882 |
| Leisure Time Activities $1,203,169$ - $60,861$ $1,264,030$ Community Development $833,158$ $43,138$ $797,087$ $1,673,383$ Public Works $2,247,868$ $244,252$ - $2,492,120$ Transportation $528,894$ $136,563$ $645,256$ $1,310,713$ General Government $4,415,617$ $207,930$ 628 $4,624,175$ Capital Outlay- $3,732,345$ $414,299$ $4,146,644$ Debt Service: $541,847$ $541,847$ Principal Retirement $541,847$ $541,847$ Interest and Fiscal Charges $257,212$ $257,212$ Total Expenditures $18,756,447$ $4,364,228$ $4,168,700$ $27,289,375$ Excess of Revenues (Under) Expenditures $3,585,927$ $(991,271)$ $(2,382,271)$ $212,385$ OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)-19,611- $19,611$ Sale of Capital Assets $1,808$ $1,808$ OPWC Loans Issued- $1,717,884$ $2,040,007$ $3,757,891$ Transfers In- $1,717,884$ $2,040,007$ $(3,757,891)$ Transfers Out($2,709,994$) $(1,047,897)$ - $(3,757,891)$ Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) $(2,708,186)$ $689,598$ $2,040,007$ $21,419$ Net Change in Fund Balances $877,741$ $(301,673)$ $(342,264)$ $233,804$ | Fire | , , | - | | |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | Public Health and Welfare | 109,081 | - | 94,827 | 203,908 |
| Public Works $2,247,868$ $244,252$ $ 2,492,120$ Transportation $528,894$ $136,563$ $645,256$ $1,310,713$ General Government $4,415,617$ $207,930$ 628 $4,624,175$ Capital Outlay $ 3,732,345$ $414,299$ $4,146,644$ Debt Service: $ 541,847$ $541,847$ Principal Retirement $ 541,847$ $541,847$ Interest and Fiscal Charges $ 257,212$ $257,212$ Total Expenditures $18,756,447$ $4,364,228$ $4,168,700$ $27,289,375$ Excess of Revenues (Under) Expenditures $3,585,927$ $(991,271)$ $(2,382,271)$ $212,385$ OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Sale of Capital Assets $1,808$ $ 1,808$ OPWC Loans Issued $ 19,611$ $ 19,611$ Transfers In $ 1,717,884$ $2,040,007$ $3,757,891$ Transfers Out $(2,709,994)$ $(1,047,897)$ $ (3,757,891)$ Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) $(2,708,186)$ $689,598$ $2,040,007$ $21,419$ Net Change in Fund Balances $877,741$ $(301,673)$ $(342,264)$ $233,804$ | Leisure Time Activities | 1,203,169 | - | 60,861 | 1,264,030 |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | Community Development | 833,158 | | 797,087 | 1,673,383 |
| General Government $4,415,617$ $207,930$ 628 $4,624,175$ Capital Outlay- $3,732,345$ $414,299$ $4,146,644$ Debt Service: $541,847$ $541,847$ Interest and Fiscal Charges $257,212$ $257,212$ Total Expenditures18,756,447 $4,364,228$ $4,168,700$ $27,289,375$ Excess of Revenues (Under) Expenditures $3,585,927$ $(991,271)$ $(2,382,271)$ $212,385$ OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)Sale of Capital Assets $1,808$ $1,808$ OPWC Loans Issued- $19,611$ - $19,611$ Transfers In- $1,717,884$ $2,040,007$ $3,757,891$ Transfers Out($2,709,994$) $(1,047,897)$ - $(3,757,891)$ Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) $877,741$ $(301,673)$ $(342,264)$ $233,804$ Fund Balances - Beginning of Year $8,871,256$ $3,756,232$ $6,312,576$ $18,940,064$ | Public Works | | | - | 2,492,120 |
| Capital Outlay Debt Service:- $3,732,345$ $414,299$ $4,146,644$ Debt Service: $541,847$ $541,847$ Interest and Fiscal Charges $257,212$ $257,212$ Total Expenditures18,756,447 $4,364,228$ $4,168,700$ $27,289,375$ Excess of Revenues (Under) Expenditures $3,585,927$ $(991,271)$ $(2,382,271)$ $212,385$ OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)Sale of Capital Assets $1,808$ 1,808OPWC Loans Issued-19,611-19,611Transfers In- $1,717,884$ 2,040,007 $3,757,891$ Transfers Out(2,709,994) $(1,047,897)$ - $(3,757,891)$ Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) $(2,708,186)$ $689,598$ $2,040,007$ $21,419$ Net Change in Fund Balances $877,741$ $(301,673)$ $(342,264)$ $233,804$ | | | | 645,256 | 1,310,713 |
| Debt Service:Principal Retirement $541,847$ $541,847$ Interest and Fiscal Charges-257,212 $257,212$ Total Expenditures18,756,447 $4,364,228$ $4,168,700$ $27,289,375$ Excess of Revenues (Under) Expenditures $3,585,927$ $(991,271)$ $(2,382,271)$ $212,385$ OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)Sale of Capital Assets $1,808$ $1,808$ OPWC Loans Issued-19,611-19,611Transfers In- $1,717,884$ $2,040,007$ $3,757,891$ Transfers Out $(2,709,994)$ $(1,047,897)$ - $(3,757,891)$ Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) $(2,708,186)$ $689,598$ $2,040,007$ $21,419$ Net Change in Fund Balances $877,741$ $(301,673)$ $(342,264)$ $233,804$ | | 4,415,617 | | 628 | 4,624,175 |
| Principal Retirement541,847541,847Interest and Fiscal Charges257,212257,212Total Expenditures18,756,4474,364,2284,168,70027,289,375Excess of Revenues (Under) Expenditures3,585,927(991,271)(2,382,271)212,385OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)Sale of Capital Assets1,8081,808OPWC Loans Issued-19,611-19,611Transfers In-1,717,8842,040,0073,757,891Transfers Out(2,709,994)(1,047,897)-(3,757,891)Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) $(2,708,186)$ 689,5982,040,00721,419Net Change in Fund Balances877,741(301,673)(342,264)233,804 | | - | 3,732,345 | 414,299 | 4,146,644 |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges $257,212$ $257,212$ Total Expenditures18,756,4474,364,2284,168,700 $27,289,375$ Excess of Revenues (Under) Expenditures $3,585,927$ $(991,271)$ $(2,382,271)$ $212,385$ OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)Sale of Capital Assets1,8081,808OPWC Loans Issued-19,611-19,611Transfers In-1,717,8842,040,0073,757,891Transfers Out(2,709,994)(1,047,897)-(3,757,891)Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) $(2,708,186)$ $689,598$ $2,040,007$ $21,419$ Net Change in Fund Balances $877,741$ $(301,673)$ $(342,264)$ $233,804$ | | | | | |
| Total Expenditures $18,756,447$ $4,364,228$ $4,168,700$ $27,289,375$ Excess of Revenues (Under) Expenditures $3,585,927$ $(991,271)$ $(2,382,271)$ $212,385$ OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)Sale of Capital Assets $1,808$ $1,808$ OPWC Loans Issued- $19,611$ - $19,611$ Transfers In- $1,717,884$ $2,040,007$ $3,757,891$ Transfers Out $(2,709,994)$ $(1,047,897)$ - $(3,757,891)$ Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) $(2,708,186)$ $689,598$ $2,040,007$ $21,419$ Net Change in Fund Balances $877,741$ $(301,673)$ $(342,264)$ $233,804$ | | - | - | | |
| Excess of Revenues (Under) Expenditures $3,585,927$ $(991,271)$ $(2,382,271)$ $212,385$ OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)Sale of Capital Assets $1,808$ $1,808$ OPWC Loans Issued- $19,611$ - $19,611$ Transfers In- $1,717,884$ $2,040,007$ $3,757,891$ Transfers Out($2,709,994$) $(1,047,897)$ - $(3,757,891)$ Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) $(2,708,186)$ $689,598$ $2,040,007$ $21,419$ Net Change in Fund Balances $877,741$ $(301,673)$ $(342,264)$ $233,804$ Fund Balances - Beginning of Year $8,871,256$ $3,756,232$ $6,312,576$ $18,940,064$ | | _ | - | | |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Sale of Capital Assets 1,808 - - 1,808 OPWC Loans Issued - 19,611 - 19,611 Transfers In - 1,717,884 2,040,007 3,757,891 Transfers Out (2,709,994) (1,047,897) - (3,757,891) Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (2,708,186) 689,598 2,040,007 21,419 Net Change in Fund Balances 877,741 (301,673) (342,264) 233,804 Fund Balances - Beginning of Year 8,871,256 3,756,232 6,312,576 18,940,064 | - | | | | |
| Sale of Capital Assets 1,808 - - 1,808 OPWC Loans Issued - 19,611 - 19,611 Transfers In - 1,717,884 2,040,007 3,757,891 Transfers Out (2,709,994) (1,047,897) - (3,757,891) Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (2,708,186) 689,598 2,040,007 21,419 Net Change in Fund Balances 877,741 (301,673) (342,264) 233,804 | Excess of Revenues (Under) Expenditures | 3,585,927 | (991,271) | (2,382,271) | 212,385 |
| OPWC Loans Issued - 19,611 - 19,611 Transfers In - 1,717,884 2,040,007 3,757,891 Transfers Out (2,709,994) (1,047,897) - (3,757,891) Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (2,708,186) 689,598 2,040,007 21,419 Net Change in Fund Balances 877,741 (301,673) (342,264) 233,804 | OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | |
| Transfers In - 1,717,884 2,040,007 3,757,891 Transfers Out (2,709,994) (1,047,897) - (3,757,891) Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (2,708,186) 689,598 2,040,007 21,419 Net Change in Fund Balances 877,741 (301,673) (342,264) 233,804 | Sale of Capital Assets | 1,808 | - | - | 1,808 |
| Transfers Out(2,709,994)(1,047,897)-(3,757,891)Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)(2,708,186)689,5982,040,00721,419Net Change in Fund Balances877,741(301,673)(342,264)233,804Fund Balances - Beginning of Year8,871,2563,756,2326,312,57618,940,064 | OPWC Loans Issued | - | 19,611 | - | 19,611 |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (2,708,186) 689,598 2,040,007 21,419 Net Change in Fund Balances 877,741 (301,673) (342,264) 233,804 Fund Balances - Beginning of Year 8,871,256 3,756,232 6,312,576 18,940,064 | Transfers In | - | 1,717,884 | 2,040,007 | 3,757,891 |
| Net Change in Fund Balances 877,741 (301,673) (342,264) 233,804 Fund Balances - Beginning of Year 8,871,256 3,756,232 6,312,576 18,940,064 | | | (1,047,897) | | (3,757,891) |
| Fund Balances - Beginning of Year 8,871,256 3,756,232 6,312,576 18,940,064 | Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | (2,708,186) | 689,598 | 2,040,007 | 21,419 |
| | Net Change in Fund Balances | 877,741 | (301,673) | (342,264) | 233,804 |
| Fund Balances - End of Year \$ 9,748,997 \$ 3,454,559 \$ 5,970,312 \$ 19,173,868 | | | | | |
| | Fund Balances - End of Year | \$ 9,748,997 | \$ 3,454,559 | \$ 5,970,312 | \$ 19,173,868 |

Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

Net Change in Fund Balances-Total Governmental Funds \$ 233,804 Amounts reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of Activities are different because: Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the Statement of Activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the current period. Capital Outlay \$ 3,713,275 Depreciation (3,378,530)Total 334,745 In the Statement of Activities, only the loss on the disposal of capital assets is reported, whereas, in the Governmental Funds, the proceeds from the disposals increase financial resources. Thus, the change in net position differs from the change in fund balance by the net book value of the capital assets. (81,750)Revenues in the Statement of Activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds. Delinquent property taxes 4.102 Municipal income and other taxes 177,609 Special assessments (4, 149)(45, 506)Intergovernmental (4,730)Charges for services Total 127,326 Other financing sources in the Governmental funds increase long-term liabilities in the Statement of Net Position. These sources were attributed to the issuance of OPWC loans. (19,611) Repayment of bond and loan principal are expenditures in the Governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the Statement of Net Position. 811,479 Contractually required contributions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds; however, the statement of net position reports these amounts as deferred outflows 1,892,808 Except for amounts reported as deferred inflows/outflows, changes in the net pension liability are reported as pension expense in the statement of activities. (2,869,920)Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in Governmental funds. Accrued compensated absences (196, 443)Accrued interest on bonds 2.828 Annual OPEB cost (133.759)Amortization of bond premiums 16,172 Total (311, 202)Internal Service funds are used by management to charge costs to certain activities, such as insurance to individual funds. The net revenue (expense) of Internal Service funds are reported in the Governmental Activities. 864,610 982,289 **Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities**

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) and Actual General Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

| | | | | Variance with Final Budget |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------------|
| | Budgeted Amounts | | | Positive |
| | Original | Final | Actual | (Negative) |
| Revenues: | | | | |
| Property Taxes | \$ 1,432,729 | \$ 1,526,625 | \$ 1,526,625 | \$ - |
| Municipal Income Taxes | 16,442,104 | 16,731,657 | 16,728,786 | (2,871) |
| Other Taxes | 345,000 | 362,771 | 362,771 | - |
| Intergovernmental | 604,776 | 613,779 | 644,411 | 30,632 |
| Interest | 41,913 | 44,660 | 44,660 | - |
| Licenses and Permits | 679,371 | 729,980 | 734,577 | 4,597 |
| Fines and Forfeitures | 704,232 | 750,384 | 750,384 | - |
| Rentals | 84,629 | 90,176 | 90,176 | - |
| Charges for Services | 1,528,342 | 1,628,504 | 1,628,504 | - |
| Contributions and Donations | 36,352 | 34,129 | 38,735 | 4,606 |
| All Other Revenues | 271,674 | 303,892 | 264,157 | (39,735) |
| Total Revenues | 22,171,122 | 22,816,557 | 22,813,786 | (2,771) |
| | | | | |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| Security of Persons and Property | 9,701,076 | 9,729,228 | 9,564,519 | 164,709 |
| Public Health and Welfare | 105,537 | 111,037 | 108,796 | 2,241 |
| Leisure Time Activities | 1,254,394 | 1,273,168 | 1,224,881 | 48,287 |
| Community Development | 924,325 | 893,687 | 849,619 | 44,068 |
| Public Works | 2,322,470 | 2,443,310 | 2,320,033 | 123,277 |
| Transportation | 617,434 | 610,152 | 510,476 | 99,676 |
| General Government | 5,236,132 | 5,219,433 | 4,419,934 | 799,499 |
| Total Expenditures | 20,161,368 | 20,280,015 | 18,998,258 | 1,281,757 |
| Excess of Revenues Over | | | | |
| (Under) Expenditures | 2,009,754 | 2,536,542 | 3,815,528 | 1,278,986 |
| - | | | | |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | |
| Sale of Capital Assets | - | 1,808 | 1,808 | - |
| Transfer In | 376,150 | 376,150 | 22,750 | (353,400) |
| Transfers Out | (3,396,144) | (3,212,212) | (2,858,812) | 353,400 |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | (3,019,994) | (2,834,254) | (2,834,254) | - |
| | | | | |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | (1,010,240) | (297,712) | 981,274 | 1,278,986 |
| | | | | |
| Cash Fund Balance - Beginning of Year | 6,916,271 | 6,916,271 | 6,916,271 | - |
| Current Year Encumbrances | 232,172 | 232,172 | 232,172 | - |
| Cash Fund Balance - End of Year | \$ 6,138,203 | \$ 6,850,731 | \$ 8,129,717 | \$ 1,278,986 |
| | | | | |

Statement of Net Position Proprietary Fund December 31, 2016

| | Governmental <u>Activities</u> Internal |
|--|---|
| | Service |
| | Fund |
| ASSETS | |
| Current Assets: | |
| Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$ 3,187,691 |
| Accounts Receivable | 41,894 |
| Prepaid Items | 24,748 |
| Total Assets | 3,254,333 |
| LIABILITIES | |
| Current Liabilities: | |
| Claims Payable | 99,015 |
| Total Liabilities | 99,015 |
| NET POSITION | |
| Unrestricted | 3,155,318 |
| Total Net Position | \$ 3,155,318 |

Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position Proprietary Fund For The Year Ended December 31, 2016

| | Governmental Activities Internal Service Fund |
|----------------------------------|---|
| OPERATING REVENUES | |
| Charges for Services | \$ 2,517,201 |
| Total Operating Revenues | 2,517,201 |
| OPERATING EXPENSES | |
| Fringe Benefits | 1,652,591 |
| Total Operating Expense | 1,652,591 |
| Change in Net Position | 864,610 |
| Net Position - Beginning of Year | 2,290,708 |
| Net Position- End of Year | \$ 3,155,318 |

For The Year Ended December 31, 2016

| | Governmental Activities |
|---|-----------------------------|
| | Internal Service Fund |
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | |
| Cash Received from Charges for Services | \$ 2,517,201 |
| Cash Payments for Claims | (1,741,980) |
| Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities | 775,221 |
| Net Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents | 775,221 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents - Beginning of Year | 2,412,470 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents - End of Year | \$ 3,187,691 |
| RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME TO NET CASH PROVIDED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES | |
| Operating Income | \$ 864,610 |
| Adjustments: | |
| (Increase) in Assets: | |
| Accounts Receivable | (41,894) |
| Prepaid Items | 11,365 |
| (Decrease) in Liabilities: | |
| Claims Payable | (58,860) |
| Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities | \$ 775,221 |

Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Fund December 31, 2016

| | Agency Funds |
|--|-----------------|
| Assets | |
| Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$ 112,454 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents: | |
| in Segregated Accounts | 43,691 |
| Total Assets | \$ 156,145 |
| Liabilities | |
| Deposits Held and Due to Others | \$ 156,145 |

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

Note 1: The Reporting Entity

The City of Brook Park (the City) is a home rule municipal corporation established under the laws of the State of Ohio which operates under its own Charter. The current Charter, which provides for a mayor-council form of government, was adopted October 18, 1966.

A reporting entity is comprised of the primary government, component units and other organizations that are included to ensure that the financial statements are not misleading. The primary government of the City consists of all funds, departments, boards and agencies that are not legally separate from the City. For the City, this includes police and fire protection, parks and recreation, planning, zoning, street maintenance and repair, refuse collection and general administrative services. The City's departments include a public safety department, a public service department, a street maintenance department, a sanitation system, a parks and recreation department, a planning and zoning department, and a staff to provide support (i.e., payroll processing, accounts payable, and revenue collection) to the service providers. The operation of each of these activities and entities is directly controlled by the City Council through the budgetary process.

The Mayor's Court (the Court), which provides judicial services, is responsible for the levying and collecting of fines and forfeitures under state and local laws, and their subsequent distribution to various government agencies. The City budgets and appropriates funds for the operation of the Court and is ultimately responsible for any operating deficits sustained by the Court. The City's share of the fines collected by the Court, along with its share of the Court's administrative and operating costs, is recorded in the City's General Fund. Due to this relationship, the Court is not considered a component unit of the City but rather as part of the primary government unit itself. Monies held by the Court in a fiduciary capacity are recorded as an agency fund in the accompanying financial statements.

Component units are legally separate organizations for which the City is financially accountable. The City is financially accountable for an organization if the City appoints a voting majority of the organization's governing board and (1) the City is able to significantly influence the programs or services performed or provided by the organization; or (2) the City is legally entitled to or can otherwise access the organization's resources; the City is legally obligated or has otherwise assumed the responsibility to finance deficits of, or provide financial support to the organization. Component units may also include organizations that are fiscally dependent on the City in that the City approves the budget, the issuance of debt, or the levying of taxes. The City has no component units.

Jointly Governed Organizations

Southwest General Health Center

Southwest General Health Center is an Ohio nonprofit corporation providing health services. The Health Center is a jointly governed organization among the communities of Berea, Brook Park, Columbia Township, Middleburg Heights, Olmsted Falls and Strongsville.

The Health Center is governed by a Board of Trustees consisting of the following: one member of the legislative body from each of the political subdivisions, one resident from each of the political subdivisions who is not a member of the legislative body, three persons who are residents of any of the participating political subdivisions, the president and the executive vice president of the corporations, and the president and the vice president of the medical staff. The legislative body of each political subdivision elects their own member to serve on the Board of Trustees of the Health Center.

Note 1: The Reporting Entity (continued)

Jointly Governed Organizations (continued)

The Board exercises total control over the operations of the Health Center including budgeting, appropriating, contracting and designating management. Each City's control is limited to its representation on the Board. In 2016, the City of Brook Park contributed \$94,827 of property tax levies and intergovernmental revenue to the Health Center.

Southwest Regional Communications Network Council of Governments

The Southwest Regional Communications Network Council of Governments is a jointly-governed organization between the City and seven other communities. Formed as a Regional Council of Governments as permitted under Ohio Revised Code Section 167.01, the intent of this organization is to establish, own, operate, maintain, and administer, a regional communications network for public safety and public service purposes for the mutual benefit of the participating communities. This organization is controlled by a governing body consisting of each participating community's mayor or his/her delegate or representative. The degree of control exercised by any member is limited to its representation on the governing board. All members agree to contribute the sums of money on a shared basis as agreed per the requirements set forth in the Articles of Understanding. In accordance with GASB Statement No. 14 as amended by GASB Statement No. 61, the City does not have an equity interest in the organization. Financial information may be obtained by writing to the Network Council, at 17401 Holland Road, Brook Park, Ohio 44142.

Note 2: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The financial statements of the City have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to local governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial principles. The most significant of the City's accounting policies are described below.

A. Basis of Presentation

The City's basic financial statements consist of government-wide statements, including a statement of net position and a statement of activities, and fund financial statements which provide a more detailed level of financial information.

Government-Wide Financial Statements

The statement of net position and the statement of activities display information about the City as a whole. These statements include the financial activities of the primary government, except for fiduciary funds. The activity of the internal service fund is eliminated to avoid doubling up revenues and expenses.

A. Basis of Presentation (continued)

The statement of net position presents the financial condition of the governmental activities of the City at year-end. The statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for each program or function of the City's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a service, program or department and therefore clearly identifiable to a particular function. Program revenues include charges paid by the recipient of the goods or services offered by the program, grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program and interest earned on grants that is required to be used to support a particular program. Revenues not classified as program revenues are presented as general revenues of the City, with certain limited exceptions. The comparison of direct expenses with program revenues identifies the extent to which each governmental function is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the City.

Fund Financial Statements

During the year, the City segregates transactions related to certain City functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. Fund financial statements are designed to present financial information of the City at this more detailed level. The focus of governmental fund financial statements is on major funds. Each major fund is presented in a separate column. Non-Major funds are aggregated and presented in a single column. The internal service fund is presented in a single column on the face of the proprietary fund statements. Fiduciary funds are reported by type.

B. Fund Accounting

The City uses funds to maintain its financial records during the year. A fund is defined as a fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts. There are three categories of funds: governmental, proprietary and fiduciary.

Governmental Funds

Governmental funds are those through which most governmental functions typically are financed. Governmental fund reporting focuses on the sources, uses and balances of current financial resources. Expendable assets are assigned to the various governmental funds according to the purposes for which they may or must be used. Current liabilities are assigned to the fund from which they will be paid. The difference between governmental fund assets and deferred outflows of resources compared to liabilities and deferred inflows of resources is reported as fund balance. The following are the City's major governmental funds:

General Fund

The General Fund accounts for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. The General Fund balance is available to the City for any purpose provided it is expended or transferred according to the charter of the City and/or the general laws of Ohio.

B. Fund Accounting (continued)

Capital Improvements Fund

The Capital Improvements Fund accounts for intergovernmental revenues, bond proceeds, and the portion of municipal income tax allocated by Council for the purpose of improving, constructing, maintaining, and purchasing those items necessary to enhance the operation of the City.

The other governmental funds of the City account for grants and other resources whose use is restricted, committed, or assigned to a particular purpose.

Proprietary Funds

Proprietary fund reporting focuses on the determination of operating income, changes in net position, financial position and cash flows. Proprietary funds are classified as either enterprise or internal service. The City has no enterprise funds.

Internal Service Fund

Internal service funds account for the financing of services provided by one department or agency to other departments or agencies of the City on a cost-reimbursement basis. The City's internal service fund reports on a self-insurance program for employee medical benefits.

Fiduciary Funds

Fiduciary fund reporting focuses on net position and changes in net position. The fiduciary fund category is split into four classifications: pension trust funds, investment trust funds, private-purpose trust funds and agency funds. Trust funds are used to account for assets held by the City under a trust agreement for individuals, private organizations, or other governments and are therefore not available to support the City's own programs. Agency funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve measurement of results of operations. The City's only fiduciary funds are agency funds. The City's agency funds account for: street opening fees, mayor's court activity, building code fees, employees' share of payroll deductions due to other agencies, assets held for the Southwest Regional Communication jointly governed organization, and employees' share of pension contributions.

C. Measurement Focus

Government-Wide Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements are prepared using the economic resources measurement focus. All assets and deferred outflows of resources and all liabilities and deferred inflows of resources associated with the operation of the City are included on the Statement of Net Position, except for fiduciary funds. The Statement of Activities presents increases (e.g. revenues) and decreases (e.g. expenses) in total net position.

C. Measurement Focus (continued)

Fund Financial Statements

All governmental funds are accounted for using a flow of current financial resources measurement focus. With this measurement focus, only current assets and deferred outflows of resources and current liabilities and deferred inflows of resources generally are included on the balance sheet. The statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances reports on the sources (i.e., revenues and other financing sources) and uses (i.e., expenditures and other financing uses) of current financial resources. This approach differs from the manner in which the governmental activities of the government-wide financial statements are prepared. Governmental fund financial statements therefore include reconciliations with brief explanations to better identify the relationship between the government-wide statements and the statements for governmental funds.

Like the government-wide statements, all proprietary funds are accounted for on a flow of economic resources measurement focus. All assets and deferred outflows of resources and all liabilities and deferred inflows of resources associated with the operation of these funds are included on the statement of net position. The statement of revenues, expenses and changes in net position presents increases (i.e., revenues) and decreases (i.e., expenses) in total net position. The statement of cash flows provides information about how the City finances and meets the cash flow needs of its proprietary activities.

D. Basis of Accounting

Basis of accounting determines when transactions are recorded in the financial records and reported on the financial statements. Government-wide financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting; proprietary and fiduciary funds also use the accrual basis of accounting. Governmental funds use the modified accrual basis of accounting. Differences in the accrual and modified accrual basis of accounting arise in the recognition of revenue, the recording of deferred outflows/inflows of resources, and in the presentation of expenses versus expenditures.

Revenues – Exchange and Non-Exchange Transactions

Revenue resulting from exchange transactions, in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value, is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. On a modified accrual basis, revenue is recorded in the year in which the resources are measurable and become available. Available means that the resources will be collected within the current year or are expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current year. The available period for the City is sixty days after year-end.

Non-exchange transactions, in which the City receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include income taxes, property taxes, grants, entitlements and donations. On an accrual basis, revenue from income taxes is recognized in the period in which the income is earned. Revenue from property taxes is recognized in the year for which the taxes are levied (see Note 6). Revenue from grants, entitlements and donations is recognized in the year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied. Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or the year when use is first permitted, matching requirements, in which the City must provide local resources to be used for a specified purpose, and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the

D. Basis of Accounting (continued)

City on a reimbursement basis. On a modified accrual basis, revenue from non-exchange transactions must also be available before it can be recognized.

Under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are considered to be both measurable and available at year-end: income tax, state-levied locally shared taxes (including gasoline tax and motor vehicle license tax), fines and forfeitures, licenses and permits, interest, grants and entitlements and rentals.

Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statements of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. Deferred outflows of resources represent a consumption of net position that applies to a future period and will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. For the City, deferred outflows of resources are reported on the government-wide statement of net position for pension. A deferred charge on refunding results from the difference in the carrying value of refunded debt and its reacquisition price. The deferred outflows of resources related to pension are explained in Note 11.

In addition to liabilities, the statements of financial position report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. Deferred inflows of resources represent an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period and will not be recognized until that time. For the City, deferred inflows of resources include property taxes, pension, and unavailable revenue. Property taxes represent amounts for which there is an enforceable legal claim as of December 31, 2016, but which were levied to finance year 2017 operations. These amounts have been recorded as a deferred inflow on both the government-wide statement of net position and governmental fund financial statements. Unavailable revenue is reported only on the governmental funds balance sheet, and represents receivables which will not be collected within the available period. For the City, unavailable revenue includes delinquent property taxes, income taxes, special assessments, and intergovernmental revenues. These amounts are deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period the amounts become available. Deferred inflows of resources related to pension are reported on the government-wide statement of net position. (See Note 11)

Expenses/Expenditures

On the accrual basis of accounting, expenses are recognized at the time they are incurred.

The measurement focus of governmental fund accounting is on decreases in net financial resources (expenditures) rather than expenses. Expenditures are generally recognized in the accounting period in which the related fund liability is incurred, if measurable. Allocations of cost, such as depreciation and amortization, are not recognized in governmental funds.

E. Budgetary Process

An annual appropriated budget is legally required to be prepared for all funds of the City other than agency funds. Council passes appropriations at the department level by object. Line item appropriations may be transferred between the accounts with the approval of the Finance Director and respective department head. Council must approve any revisions in the budget that alter total fund appropriations. The following are the procedures used by the City in establishing the budgetary data reported in the basic financial statements:

E. Budgetary Process (continued)

Tax Budget

A tax budget of estimated revenue and expenditures for all funds other than agency funds is submitted to the County Auditor, as Secretary of the County Budget Commission, by July 20th of each year, for the period January 1 to December 31 of the following year.

Estimated Resources

The County Budget Commission determines if the budget substantiates a need to levy the full amount of authorized property tax rates and reviews revenue estimates. The Commission certifies its actions to the City by September 1. As part of this certification, the City receives the official certificate of estimated resources, which states the projected revenue of each fund. Prior to December 31, the City must revise its budget so that the total contemplated expenditures from any fund during the ensuing fiscal year will not exceed the amount available as stated in the certificate of estimated resources. The revised budget then serves as the basis for the annual appropriations measure.

On or about January 1 the certificate of estimated resources is amended to include unencumbered fund balances at December 31. Further amendments may be made during the year if the Finance Director determines that revenue to be collected will be greater than or less than the prior estimates and the budget commission considers the revised estimates to be reasonable. The amounts reported in the budgetary statements as original represent the amounts in the first official certificate of estimated resources issued during 2016. The amounts reported in the budgetary statements as final reflect the amounts in the final amended official certificate of estimated resources issued during 2016.

Annual Estimate

The Mayor, with the assistance of the Finance Director, is required by Charter to submit to Council, on or before December 1 of each fiscal year, an estimate of the revenues and expenditures of each fund of the City for the next succeeding fiscal year. The annual estimate serves as the basis for appropriations (the appropriated budget) in each fund.

Appropriations

An appropriation ordinance (the appropriated budget) to control the level of expenditures for all funds must be legally enacted on or about January 1. Appropriations may not exceed estimated resources as established in the official Amended Certificate of Estimated Resources. Supplemental appropriations may be adopted by Council action. During the year, several supplemental appropriation measures were necessary. The amounts reported as the original budgeted amounts in the budgetary statements reflect the first appropriated budget for each fund that covered the entire year, including amounts automatically carried over from prior years. The amounts reported as the final budgeted amounts in the statements of budgetary comparisons represent the final appropriation amounts, including all amendments and modifications.

E. Budgetary Process (continued)

Lapsing of Appropriations

At the close of each year, the unencumbered balance of each appropriation reverts to the respective fund from which it was appropriated and becomes subject to future appropriations. The encumbered appropriation balance is carried over for the subsequent year's expenditures and is reappropriated.

Budgeted Level of Expenditure

Administrative control is maintained through the establishment of detailed line-item budgets. Appropriated funds may not be expended for purposes other than those designated in the appropriation ordinance without authority from Council. Expenditures plus encumbrances may not legally exceed appropriations at the level of appropriation adopted by Council. For all funds, Council appropriations are made at the department level by object. The appropriations set by Council must remain fixed unless amended by Council ordinance. More detailed appropriation allocations may be made by the Finance Director as long as the allocations are within Council's appropriated amount.

Encumbrances

As part of formal budgetary control, purchase orders, contracts, and other commitments for the expenditure of monies are encumbered and recorded as the equivalent of expenditures on the non-GAAP budgetary basis in order to reserve that portion of the applicable appropriation and determine and maintain legal compliance. The Ohio Revised Code prohibits expenditures plus encumbrances from exceeding appropriations. Encumbrances outstanding at year-end are reported as part of restricted, committed, and assigned fund balances for subsequent-year expenditures of governmental funds.

F. Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents

To improve cash management, cash received by the City is pooled. Monies for all funds are maintained in this pool. Individual fund integrity is maintained through City records. Each fund's interest in the pool is presented as "equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents" on the balance sheet.

The City has segregated bank accounts for monies held separate from the City's cash pool. These depository accounts are presented on the Statement of Fiduciary Net Position as "cash and cash equivalents in segregated accounts" since they are not required to be deposited into the City's treasury and are related to the City's mayor's court.

Investments are reported at fair value which is based on quoted market prices. Non-participating contracts such as non-negotiable certificates of deposits are reported at cost.

During fiscal year 2016, the City invested in STAR Ohio. STAR Ohio (the State Treasury Asset Reserve of Ohio), is an investment pool managed by the State Treasurer's Office which allows governments within the State to pool their funds for investment purposes.

F. Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents (continued)

STAR Ohio is not registered with the SEC as an investment company, but has adopted Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), Statement No. 79 "Certain External Investment Pools and Pool Participants." The City measures their investment in STAR Ohio at the net asset value (NAV) per share provided by STAR Ohio. The NAV per share is calculated on an amortized cost basis that provides a NAV per share that approximates fair value.

For 2016, there were no limitation or restrictions on any participant withdrawals due to redemption notice periods, liquidity fees, or redemption gates. However, notice must be given 24 hours in advance of all deposits and withdrawals exceeding \$25 million. STAR Ohio reserves the right to limit the transaction to \$50 million, requiring the excess amount to be transacted the following business day(s), but only to the \$50 million limit. All accounts of the participant will be combined for these purposes.

The City's policy is to hold investments until market values equal or exceed cost.

Interest allocation is determined by the Ohio Constitution, state statutes, and local ordinances adopted under City Charter. Under these provisions, City funds required to receive interest allocations are: 1) those which receive proceeds from the sale of notes and/or bonds and 2) those which receive distributions of state gasoline tax and motor vehicle licenses fees (street maintenance and state highway special revenue funds). All remaining interest is allocated to the general fund. Legally, proprietary funds generally do not receive interest.

G. Inventory

Inventories are stated at cost, on the first-in, first-out basis. The purchase method is used to account for inventories. Under the purchase method, inventories are recorded as expenditures in the governmental fund types when purchased; however, material amounts of inventories at period-end are reported as assets of the respective fund, which are equally offset in the nonspendable component of fund balance which indicates they are unavailable for appropriation even though they are a component of reported assets. Inventory consists of expendable supplies.

H. Prepaid Items

Payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond December 31, 2016, are recorded as prepaid items using the allocation method by recording a current asset for the prepaid amount and reflecting the expenditure/expense in the year in which it was consumed.

I. Receivables

Receivables at December 31, 2016 consist of taxes, intergovernmental, accounts (billings for user charged services), special assessments, and accrued interest on investments. All are deemed collectible in full.

J. Capital Assets

General capital assets are those assets not specifically related to activities reported in the proprietary funds. These assets generally result from expenditures in the governmental funds. These assets are reported in the governmental activities column of the government-wide statement of net position but are not reported in the fund financial statements.

All capital assets are capitalized at cost (or estimated historical cost) and updated for additions and disposals during the year. Donated capital assets are recorded at their fair market values as of the date received. The City maintains a capitalization threshold of five thousand dollars. The City's infrastructure consists of bridges, culverts, curbs, sidewalks, storm sewers, streets, irrigation systems and water and sewer lines. Improvements are capitalized; the costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend an asset's life are not. Interest incurred during the construction of capital assets is also capitalized.

All capital assets are depreciated except for land and construction in progress. Improvements are depreciated over the remaining useful lives of the related capital assets. Useful lives for infrastructure were estimated based on the City's historical records of necessary improvements and replacement. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the following useful lives:

| Description | Estimated Lives |
|----------------------------|-----------------|
| Buildings and Improvements | 50 years |
| Machinery and Equipment | 10 to 15 years |
| Vehicles | 6 to 10 years |
| Infrastructure | 25 to 50 years |

K. Interfund Balances

On fund financial statements, outstanding interfund loans and unpaid amounts for interfund services are reported as "interfund receivables/payables". Interfund loans which do not represent available expendable resources would be offset by a component of fund balance. Interfund balance amounts are eliminated in the statement of net position.

L. Compensated Absences

The City reports compensated absences in accordance with the provisions of GASB No. 16, "*Accounting for Compensated Absences.*" Vacation benefits are accrued as a liability as the benefits are earned if the employees' rights to receive compensation are attributable to services already rendered and it is probable that the employer will compensate the employees for the benefits through paid time off or some other means.

Sick leave benefits are accrued as a liability using the vesting method. The liability includes the employees who are currently eligible to receive termination benefits and those that the City has identified as probable of receiving payment in the future. The amount is based on accumulated sick leave and employee wage rates at fiscal year end taking into consideration any limits specified in the City's termination policy.

Additionally, certain salary related payments associated with the payment of compensated absences have been accrued.

The entire compensated absence liability is reported on the government-wide financial statements. A liability for the amounts is reported in governmental funds only if they have matured, for example, as a result of employee resignations and retirements.

M. Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability/(asset), deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the pension plans and additions to/deductions from their fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the pension systems. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. The pension systems report investments at fair value.

N. Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations

All payables, accrued liabilities and long-term obligations are reported in the government-wide financial statements.

In general, governmental fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner and in full from current financial resources are reported as obligations of the funds. However, claims and judgments and compensated absences that will be paid from governmental funds are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are due for payment during the current year. Bonds, capital leases and long-term loans are recognized as a liability on the fund financial statements when due.

O. Fund Balance

Fund balance is divided into five classifications based primarily on the extent to which the City is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources in the governmental funds. The classifications are as follows:

Nonspendable – The nonspendable fund balance classification includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are not spendable in form, or legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. The "not in spendable form" criterion includes items that are not expected to be converted to cash. It also includes the long-term amount of loans receivable, as well as property acquired for resale, unless the use of the proceeds from the collection of those receivables or from the sale of those properties is restricted, committed, or assigned.

Restricted – Fund balance is reported as restricted when constraints placed on the use of resources are either externally imposed by creditors (such as through debt covenants), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments or is imposed by law through constitutional provisions.

Committed – The committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes imposed by a formal action (ordinance) of the City's Council. Those committed amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the City's Council removes or changes the specified use by taking the same type of action (ordinance) it employed to previously commit those amounts. Committed fund balance also incorporates contractual obligations to the extent that existing resources in the fund have been specifically committed for use in satisfying those contractual requirements.

Assigned – Amounts in the assigned fund balance classification are intended to be used by the City for specific purposes but do not meet the criteria to be classified as restricted or committed. In governmental funds other than the general fund, assigned fund balance represents the remaining amount that is not restricted or committed. These amounts are assigned by the City Council. In the general fund, assigned amounts would represent intended uses established by policies of the City Council or a City official delegated that authority by City Charter or ordinance, or by State statute. State statute authorizes the finance director to assign fund balance for purchases on order provided such amounts have been lawfully appropriated.

Unassigned – Unassigned fund balance is the residual classification for the general fund and includes all spendable amounts not contained in the other classifications. In the other governmental funds, the unassigned classification is used only to report a deficit balance resulting from overspending for specific purposes for which amounts had been restricted, committed, or assigned.

The City applies restricted resources first when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which either restricted or unrestricted (committed, assigned, and unassigned) amounts are available. Similarly, within unrestricted fund balance, committed amounts are reduced first followed by assigned, and then unassigned amounts when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of the unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used.

P. Net Position

Net position is the residual amount when comparing assets and deferred outflows of resources to liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. The net investment in capital assets component of net position consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balances of any borrowing used for the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets along with any related deferred outflows/inflows of resources. The restricted component of net position is reported when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the City or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments. As of December 31, 2016, the City did not have net position restricted by enabling legislation.

The City applies restricted resources when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net position are available.

Q. Operating Revenues and Expenses

Operating revenues are those revenues that are generated directly from the primary activity of the proprietary funds. For the City, these revenues are charges for services for the self-insurance program. Operating expenses are necessary costs incurred to provide the service that is the primary activity of the fund. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as non-operating.

R. Grants and Intergovernmental Revenues

Federal grants and assistance awards made on the basis of entitlement periods are recorded as intergovernmental receivables and revenues when entitlement occurs. Federal reimbursement-type grants are recorded as intergovernmental receivables and revenues in the period when all applicable eligibility requirements have been met and the resources are available.

S. Interfund Activity

Exchange transactions between funds are reported as revenues in the seller funds and as expenditures/expenses in the purchaser funds. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds and after nonoperating revenues/expenses in proprietary funds. Repayments from funds responsible for particular expenditures/expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements.

T. Extraordinary and Special Items

Extraordinary items are transactions or events that are both unusual in nature and infrequent in occurrence. Special items are transactions or events that are within the control of the City Administration and that are either unusual in nature or infrequent in occurrence. Neither extraordinary nor special items had occurred in 2016.

U. Estimates

The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

Note 3: Changes in Accounting Principles

For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2016, the City has implemented Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 72, *Fair Value Measurement and Application*, GASB Statement No. 73, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions and Related Assets That Are Not within the Scope of GASB Statement 68, and Amendments to Certain Provisions of GASB Statements 67 and 68*, GASB Statement No. 76, *The Hierarchy of Generally Accepted Accounting Principles for State and Local Governments*, GASB Statement No. 77, *Tax Abatement Disclosures*, GASB Statement No. 78, *Pensions Provided through Certain Multiple-Employer Defined Benefit Pension Plans*, and GASB Statement No. 79, Certain External Investment Pools and Pool Participants.

GASB Statement No. 72, *Fair Value Measurement of Application*. The objective of this Statement is to address accounting and financial reporting issues related to fair value measurement. This Statement provides guidance for determining a fair value measurement for financial reporting purposes. This Statement also provides guidance for applying fair value to certain investments and disclosures related to all fair value measurements. The City implemented these changes in the fiscal year 2016 financial statements; however, there was no effect on the beginning net position/fund balance.

Note 3: Changes in Accounting Principles (continued)

GASB Statement No. 73, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions and Related Assets That Are Not within the Scope of GASB Statement 68, and Amendments to Certain Provisions of GASB Statements 67 and 68, establishes requirements for defined benefit pensions that are not within the scope of GASB Statement No. 68 as well as for the assets accumulated for purposes of providing those pensions. In addition, it establishes requirements for defined contribution pensions that are not within the scope of Statement 68. It also clarifies the application of certain provisions of GASB Statements 67 and 68. The implementation of GASB Statement No. 73 did not have an effect on the financial statements of the City.

GASB Statement No. 76, *The Hierarchy of Generally Accepted Accounting Principles for State and Local Governments.* The objective of this Statement is to identify—in the context of the current governmental financial reporting environment—the hierarchy of generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The implementation of GASB Statement No. 76 did not have an effect on the financial statements of the City.

GASB Statement No. 77, *Tax Abatement Disclosures*. This Statement requires disclosure of tax abatement information about (1) a reporting government's own tax abatement agreements and (2) those that are entered into by other governments and that reduce the reporting government's tax revenues. The implementation of GASB Statement No. 77 did not have an effect the beginning net position/fund balance.

GASB Statement No. 78, *Pensions Provided through Certain Multiple-Employer Defined Benefit Pension Plans.* The objective of this Statement is to address a practice issue regarding the scope and applicability of Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions. This issue is associated with pensions provided through certain multiple-employer defined benefit pension plans and to state or local governmental employers whose employees are provided with such pensions. The implementation of GASB Statement No. 78 did not have an effect on the financial statements of the City.

GASB Statement No. 79, *Certain External Investment Pools and Pool Participants*. This Statement addresses accounting and financial reporting for certain external investment pools and pool participants. This Statement establishes additional note disclosure requirements for qualifying external investment pools that measure all of their investments at amortized cost for financial reporting purposes and for governments that participate in those pools. The City implemented these changes in the fiscal year 2016 financial statements; however, there was no effect on the beginning net position/fund balance.

Note 4: Budgetary Basis of Accounting

While the City is reporting financial position, results of operations, and changes in fund balances on the basis of generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP), the budgetary basis as provided by law is based upon accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts, disbursements, and encumbrances.

The Statements of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) and Actual presented for the General Fund is presented on the budgetary basis to provide a meaningful comparison of actual results with the budget. The major differences between the budget basis and the GAAP basis are that:

- (a) Revenues are recorded when received in cash (budget basis) as opposed to when susceptible to accrual (GAAP basis);
- (b) Expenditures are recorded when paid in cash (budget basis) as opposed to when the liability is incurred (GAAP basis);
- (c) Encumbrances are treated as expenditures (budget) rather than as a part of restricted, committed, and assigned fund balances (GAAP);
- (d) Some funds are included in the General Fund (GAAP basis), but have separate legally adopted budgets (budget basis).

The following table summarizes the adjustments necessary to reconcile the GAAP basis statements to the budgetary basis statements for the General Fund.

Net Change in Fund Balance

| | General |
|--|------------|
| GAAP Basis | \$ 877,741 |
| Increase (Decrease) Due to: | |
| Revenue Accruals | 614,162 |
| Expenditure Accruals | (276,669) |
| Funds with Separate Legally Adopted Budget | (1,788) |
| Outstanding Encumbrances | (232,172) |
| Budget Basis | \$ 981,274 |

Note 5: Deposits and Investments

State statutes classify monies held by the City into three categories. Active deposits are public deposits necessary to meet current demands on the treasury. Such monies must be maintained either as cash in the City treasury, in commercial accounts payable or withdrawable on demand, including negotiable order of withdrawal (NOW) accounts, or in money market deposit accounts.

Inactive deposits are monies identified as not required for use within the current five year period of designation of depositories. Inactive deposits must either be evidenced by certificates of deposit maturing not later than the end of the current period of designation of depositories, or by savings or deposit account including, but not limited to, passbook accounts.

Interim monies are those monies which are not needed for immediate use but which will be needed before the end of the current period of designation of depositories. Interim monies may be deposited or invested in the following securities:

- 1. United States Treasury notes, Bills, Bonds, or any other obligation or security issued by the United States Treasury or any other obligation guaranteed as to principal and interest by the United States;
- 2. Bonds, notes, debentures, or any other obligations or securities issued by any federal government agency or instrumentality, including but not limited to, the Federal National Mortgage Association, Federal Home Loan Bank, Federal Farm Credit Bank, Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, Government National Mortgage Association, and Student Loan Marketing Association. All federal agency securities shall be direct issuances of federal government agencies or instrumentalities;
- 3. Written repurchase agreements in the securities listed above provided that the fair value of the securities subject to the repurchase agreement must exceed the principal value of the agreement by at least two percent and be marked to market daily;
- 4. Investment grade obligations of state and local governments, and public authorities;
- 5. No-load money market mutual funds consisting exclusively of obligations described in division (1) or (2) of this section and repurchase agreements secured by such obligations, provided that investments in securities described in this division are made only through eligible institutions; and
- 6. The State Treasurer's investment pool (STAR Ohio).

Investments in stripped principal or interest obligations, reverse repurchase agreements and derivatives are prohibited. The issuance of taxable notes for the purpose of arbitrage, the use of leverage and short selling are also prohibited. An investment must mature within five years from the date of purchase unless matched to a specific obligation or debt of the City, and must be purchased with the expectation that it will be held to maturity.

Note 5: Deposits and Investments (continued)

Investments may only be made through specified dealers and institutions. Payment for investments may be made only upon delivery of the securities representing the investments to the treasurer or qualified trustee or, if the securities are not represented by a certificate, upon receipt of confirmation of transfer from the custodian.

A. Deposits

Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of bank failure, the City's deposits may not be returned to it. The City has no deposit policy for custodial risk beyond the requirements of State statute. Ohio law requires that deposits either be insured or protected by eligible securities pledged to and deposited either within the City or a qualified trustee by the financial institution as security for repayment, or by a collateral pool of eligible securities deposited with a qualified trustee and pledged to secure the repayment of all public monies deposited in the financial institution whose fair value at all times shall be at least one hundred and five percent of the deposits being secured.

At year-end, the carrying amount of the City's deposits was \$9,453,251 (including \$4,030 of petty cash, \$43,691 of segregated accounts and \$12,439 in STAR Plus) and the bank balance was \$9,918,857. As of December 31, 2016, \$306,130 of the City's bank balances were covered by Federal depository insurance and the remaining \$9,612,727 was exposed to custodial credit risk because it was uninsured and collateralized. Although the securities were held by the pledging institution's trust department and all statutory requirements for the investment of money had been followed, noncompliance with Federal requirements could potentially subject the City to a successful claim by the FDIC.

B. Investments

Investments are reported at fair value. As of December 31, 2016, the City had the following investments:

| | | | Investment Maturities (in Years) |
|-------------------|---------------|------------|--|
| | | Credit | |
| | NAV | Rating (*) | <1 |
| Investment Type | | | |
| STAR Ohio | \$ 10,758,216 | AAAm | \$ 10,758,216 |
| Total Investments | 10,758,216 | | \$ 10,758,216 |

* Credit Ratings were obtained from Standard & Poor's, respectively, for all investments.

The City has categorized its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets. Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs.

Note 5: Deposits and Investments (continued)

Interest Rate Risk arises because potential purchasers of debt securities will not agree to pay face value for those securities if interest rates subsequently increase. The City's investment policy addresses interest rate risk requiring that the City's investment portfolio be structured so that securities mature to meet cash requirements for ongoing operations and/or long-term debt payments, thereby avoiding that need to sell securities on the open market prior to maturity and by investing operating funds primarily in short-term investments. The City's investment policy also limits security purchases to those that mature in five years unless specifically matched to a specific cash flow. To date, no investments have been purchased with a life greater than five years.

Custodial Risk for investments is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty to a transaction, the City will not be able to recover the value of investment or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. All financial institutions and broker/dealers who desire to become qualified for investment transactions with the City must meet a set of prescribed standards and be periodically reviewed.

Credit Risk is addressed by the City's investment policy by the requirements that all investments are authorized by Ohio Revised Code and that the portfolio be diversified both by types of investment and issuer. The investments of the City are registered and the credit rating provided by Standard & Poor's is provided in the table above.

Concentration of Credit Risk is defined by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board as five percent or more in the securities of a single issuer. The City's investment policy requires diversification of the portfolio but does not indicate specific percentage allocations. The City's investment in STAR Ohio represents 100.00 percent of the City's total investments.

Note 6: Receivables

Receivables at December 31, 2016 consisted primarily of taxes, intergovernmental receivables arising from grants, entitlements or shared revenues, accounts, special assessments and interest on investments. All receivables are considered fully collectible.

A. Property Tax

Property taxes include amounts levied against all real, public utility, and tangible personal property located in the City. Taxes collected on real property (other than public utility) in one calendar year are levied in the preceding calendar year on assessed values as of January 1 of that preceding year, the lien date. Assessed values are established by state statute at 35 percent of appraised market value. All property is required to be revalued every six years. The last revaluation was completed in 2015. Real property taxes are payable annually or semiannually. The first payment is due December 31, with the remainder payable by June 20.

Taxes collected on tangible personal property (other than public utility) in one calendar year are levied in the prior calendar year on assessed values during and at the close of the most recent fiscal year of the taxpayer that ended on or before March 31 of that calendar year, and at the tax rates determined in the preceding year.

Tangible personal property used in business (except for public utilities) is currently assessed for *ad valorem* taxation purposes at 25 percent of its true value. The tangible personal property tax has been phased out and the City is only receiving residual amounts from delinquent tangible personal property taxes.

Note 6: Receivables (continued)

Amounts paid by multi-county taxpayers are due September 20. Single county taxpayers may pay annually or semiannually. If paid annually, payment is due April 30; if paid semiannually, the first payment is due April 30; with the remainder payable by September 20.

Public utility real and tangible personal property taxes collected in one calendar year are levied in the preceding calendar year on assessed values determined as of December 31 of the second year preceding the tax collection year, the lien date. Certain public utility tangible personal property currently is assessed at 88 percent of its true value. Public utility property taxes are payable on the same dates as real property taxes described previously.

The County Fiscal Officer collects property taxes on behalf of all taxing districts in the county, including the City of Brook Park. The County Fiscal Officer periodically remits to the City its portion of the taxes collected.

The full tax rate for all City operations for the year ended December 31, 2016, was \$4.75 per \$1,000 of assessed value. The assessed values of real and tangible personal property upon which 2016 property tax receipts were based are as follows:

| Category | Assessed Value | Assessed Value | | | |
|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|--|--|--|
| Real Estate | \$ 397,429,920 |) | | | |
| Public Utility | 11,850,930 |) | | | |
| Total | <u>\$ 409,280,850</u> |) | | | |

B. Income Tax

The City levies and collects a 2 percent income tax on all income earned within the City as well as on income of residents earned outside the City. In the latter case, the City allows a credit of 100 percent of the tax paid to another municipality, not to exceed the amount owed. Employers within the City are required to withhold income tax on employee earnings and remit the tax to the City at least quarterly. Corporations and other individual taxpayers are also required to pay their estimated tax at least quarterly and file a final return annually. The City, by ordinance, allocates income tax revenues and expenditures for collecting, administering, and enforcing the tax to the General and Capital Improvements Capital Projects Funds, at eighty and twenty percent, respectively.

The Capital Improvements Capital Projects Fund further allocates income taxes to other project-based capital projects funds, as transfers, through the budgetary process.

Note 6: Receivables (continued)

C. Intergovernmental

A summary of the principal items of intergovernmental receivables follows:

| | Amounts | | |
|--|-----------|-----------|--|
| Local government funds | \$ | 200,825 | |
| Auto registration fees | | 90,643 | |
| Homestead and rollback | | 111,874 | |
| Gasoline and excise tax | | 337,211 | |
| Permissive tax | | 3,790 | |
| City of Cleveland (share of OPWC loan) | | 823,593 | |
| Fines and forfeitures | | 29,960 | |
| Miscellaneous reimbursements | | 7,920 | |
| Total | <u>\$</u> | 1,605,816 | |

Note 7: Capital Assets

| | Balances 12/31/2015 | Additions | Balances 12/31/2016 | | |
|---|---------------------|--------------|------------------------|---------------|--|
| Governmental Activities | | | | | |
| Nondepreciable Assets: | | | | | |
| Land | \$ 4,896,683 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 4,896,683 | |
| Construction in progress | 5,534,872 | 3,323,986 | (4,492,112) | 4,366,746 | |
| Total Nondepreciable Assets | 10,431,555 | 3,323,986 | (4,492,112) | 9,263,429 | |
| Depreciable Assets: | | | | | |
| Buildings and Improvements | 17,914,794 | - | (58,909) | 17,855,885 | |
| Improvements Other than Buildings | 3,125,084 | 68,539 | - | 3,193,623 | |
| Machinery and Equipment | 5,152,220 | 112,947 | (73,956) | 5,191,211 | |
| Furniture and Fixtures | 210,094 | - | - | 210,094 | |
| Vehicles | 8,487,582 | 207,803 | - | 8,695,385 | |
| Infrastructure: | | | | | |
| Streets | 53,970,619 | 198,915 | - | 54,169,534 | |
| Sewers | 22,283,226 | 4,293,197 | - | 26,576,423 | |
| Water Lines | 1,107,963 | | | 1,107,963 | |
| Total Depreciable Assets | 112,251,582 | 4,881,401 | (132,865) | 117,000,118 | |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation | | | | | |
| Buildings and Improvements | (9,375,939) | (357,593) | 4,811 | (9,728,721) | |
| Improvements Other than Buildings | (2,206,475) | (121,361) | - | (2,327,836) | |
| Machinery and Equipment | (3,537,169) | (288,457) | 46,304 | (3,779,322) | |
| Furniture and Fixtures | (181,473) | (5,290) | - | (186,763) | |
| Vehicles | (5,886,225) | (409,013) | - | (6,295,238) | |
| Infrastructure: | | | | | |
| Streets | (14,825,524) | (1,730,865) | - | (16,556,389) | |
| Sewers | (8,867,180) | (445,663) | - | (9,312,843) | |
| Water Lines | (365,304) | (20,288) | | (385,592) | |
| Total Accumulated Depreciation | (45,245,289) | (3,378,530) | 51,115 | (48,572,704) | |
| Total Depreciable Assets, Net | 67,006,293 | 1,502,871 | (81,750) | 68,427,414 | |
| Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net | \$ 77,437,848 | \$ 4,826,857 | \$ (4,573,862) | \$ 77,690,843 | |

Depreciation was charged to governmental activities as follows:

| Security of Persons and Property: | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| Police and Others | \$ 168,598 |
| Fire | 173,231 |
| Public Health and Welfare | 5,586 |
| Leisure Time Activities | 321,143 |
| Community Development | 10,593 |
| Public Works | 817,536 |
| Transportation | 1,693,843 |
| General Government | 188,000 |
| Total Depreciation Expense | \$ 3,378,530 |
| | |

Note 8: Long-Term Obligations

The original issue date, interest rates, and original issuance amount for each of the City's general obligation bonds follow:

| | Original | | Original |
|---------------------------------------|----------|------------|------------|
| | Issuance | Interest | Issuance |
| | Date | Rate | Amount |
| General Obligation Bonds: | | | |
| Laich Street Improvements | 2004 | 2% - 3.7% | \$ 775,000 |
| Heatherwood Dr. Reconstruction | 2011 | 2% - 3.4% | 905,000 |
| Sheldon Rd. Waterline Replacement | 2011 | 2% - 3.4% | 800,000 |
| Various Purpose Improvement Bonds: | | | |
| Engle Road Resurfacing | 2013 | 2% - 4.75% | 1,835,000 |
| Engle Road Sanitary Sewer Replacement | 2013 | 2% - 4.75% | 1,965,000 |
| Smith Road Sanitary Sewer | 2013 | 2% - 4.75% | 1,720,000 |

Changes in long-term debt activity for the year ended December 31, 2016 was as follows:

| | Balances 12/31/2015 Issued | | Issued | Retired | | Balances 12/30/2016 | |] | mounts Due in ne Year | |
|---|-------------------------------|-----------|--------|---------|----|---------------------|----|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------|
| General Obligation Bonds: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Laich Street Improvements | \$ | 425,000 | \$ | - | \$ | 40,000 | \$ | 385,000 | \$ | 40,000 |
| Heatherwood Drive Reconstruction | | 700,000 | | - | | 55,000 | | 645,000 | | 55,000 |
| Sheldon Rd. Waterline Replacement | | 615,000 | | - | | 50,000 | | 565,000 | | 50,000 |
| Various Purpose Improvement Bonds, Series 2013: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Engle Road Resurfacing Project | | 1,645,000 | | - | | 105,000 | | 1,540,000 | | 105,000 |
| Engle Road Sanitary Sewer Replacement Project | | 1,830,000 | | - | | 75,000 | | 1,755,000 | | 75,000 |
| Smith Road Sanitary Sewer Project | | 1,605,000 | | - | | 65,000 | | 1,540,000 | | 65,000 |
| Total General Obligation Bonds | | 6,820,000 | | - | | 390,000 | | 6,430,000 | | 390,000 |
| Capitalized Lease Agreements: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Automated Rubbish Vehicles and Cans | | 669,303 | | - | | 219,338 | | 449,965 | | 223,081 |
| Safety Forces Vehicles | | 50,294 | | - | | 50,294 | | - | | - |
| Total Capital Leases | | 719,597 | | - | | 269,632 | | 449,965 | | 223,081 |
| | | | | | | | | | (cc | ontinued) |

Note 8: Long-Term Obligations (continued)

| | Balances 12/31/2015 | Issued | Retired | Balances 12/30/2016 | Amounts Due in One Year |
|--|---------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Other Long-term Obligations: | | | | | |
| Unamortized Bond Premiums | \$ 240,299 | \$ - | \$ 16,172 | \$ 224,127 | \$ 16,171 |
| OPWC Loan - W. 150th Project | 1,413,264 | - | 97,467 | 1,315,797 | 97,467 |
| OPWC Loan - Smith/Hummel Rd | 94,511 | - | 5,907 | 88,604 | 5,907 |
| OPWC Loan Payable - Smith Rd. Sanitary Sewer | 783,214 | 19,611 | - | 802,825 | 20,071 |
| City of Berea OPWC loan - Eastland Rd. | 630,148 | - | 48,473 | 581,675 | 32,315 |
| Accrued Compensated Absences | 1,771,436 | 486,260 | 289,817 | 1,967,879 | 277,835 |
| Net Pension Liability: | | | | | |
| OPERS | 5,797,054 | 1,153,100 | - | 6,950,154 | - |
| OP&F | 15,299,895 | 2,020,008 | - | 17,319,903 | - |
| Total Net Pension Liability: | 21,096,949 | 3,173,108 | - | 24,270,057 | - |
| Total Other Long-term Obligations | 26,029,821 | 3,678,979 | 457,836 | 29,250,964 | 449,766 |
| Total Governmental | | | | | |
| Long-term Liabilities | \$ 33,569,418 | \$ 3,678,979 | \$ 1,117,468 | \$ 36,130,929 | \$ 1,062,847 |

General obligation bonds are direct obligations of the City for which its full faith and credit are pledged for repayment. In the event that income tax revenues are not sufficient to meet annual principal and interest requirements, the City has reserved the right to levy and assess a special assessment on the property. Revenues will be received in and the debt will be paid from the General Obligation Debt Service Fund.

During 2005, the Ohio Public Works Commission (OPWC) approved a loan to the City to finance a portion of the West 150th Street Improvement project. OPWC committed up to \$1,949,332 at a zero percent interest rate for twenty years. The City and the City of Cleveland have an agreement to share the debt service requirements of the OPWC loan. The City will pay 100 percent of the annual debt service requirements and the City of Cleveland will reimburse the City 65 percent of the annual debt service requirement. The City has recorded an intergovernmental receivable in the amount of \$823,593 to recognize the City of Cleveland's share of the loan.

During 2010, the Ohio Public Works Commission (OPWC) approved a loan to the City to finance a portion of the Smith/Hummel Sewer Improvement Project Phase II. OPWC has committed up to \$573,140 at a zero percent interest rate for twenty years. The City has completed the project but only utilized \$118,139 of total \$573,140 in loan proceeds from OPWC.

During 2011, the City issued \$1,705,000 in various purpose improvement bonds, series 2011 with interest rates ranging from 2.00 percent to 3.40 percent over the life of the bonds. The proceeds from these bonds were used to finance the reconstruction of Heatherwood Drive (\$905,000) and a waterline replacement on Sheldon Road (\$800,000). The bonds will mature in 2026.

On October 1, 2013, the City issued \$5,520,000 in various purpose improvement bonds, series 2013 with interest rates ranging from 2.00 percent to 4.75 percent over the life of the bonds. The proceeds from these bonds were used to finance the Engle Road resurfacing project (\$1,835,000), the Engle Road sanitary sewer replacement project (\$1,965,0000), and the Smith Road sanitary sewer project (\$1,720,000). The bonds will be fully matured in 2033.

Note 8: Long-Term Obligations (continued)

During 2015, the Ohio Public Works Commission (OPWC) approved a loan to the City of Berea to finance the Eastland Road Reconstruction Project. OPWC has committed up to \$1,900,900 at a zero percent interest rate for twenty years. The City, the City of Berea and the City of Middleburg Heights have an agreement to share the debt service requirements of the OPWC loan. The City of Berea will pay 100 percent of the annual debt service requirements; the City will reimburse the City of Berea 34 percent of the annual debt service requirement; the City of Middleburg Heights will reimburse the City of Berea 43 percent of the annual debt service requirement.

At the end of the year, the City has an outstanding Smith Rd. Sanitary Sewer Improvement Project Phase III provided through the Ohio Public Works Commission (OPWC) loan funding. OPWC has committed up to \$802,825 at a zero percent interest rate for twenty years.

Compensated absences are generally paid from the General Fund, Street Maintenance Special Revenue Fund, State Highway Special Revenue Fund, and Community Diversion Special Revenue Fund.

See Notes 9 and 17 for additional information on capital leases and judgments, respectively. See Note 11 for additional information on Net Pension Liability.

The City's overall legal debt margin was \$36,690,612 at December 31, 2016.

Principal and interest requirements to retire long-term obligations outstanding at December 31, 2016 are as follows:

| | | General Obligation Bonds | | nds OPWC Loans | | _ | | |
|-----------|----|--------------------------|----|----------------|----|-----------|----|------------|
| Year |] | Principal Interest | | Interest | | Principal | | Total |
| 2017 | \$ | 390,000 | \$ | 247,988 | \$ | 155,760 | \$ | 793,748 |
| 2018 | | 415,000 | | 238,763 | | 175,831 | | 829,594 |
| 2019 | | 415,000 | | 226,026 | | 175,830 | | 816,856 |
| 2020 | | 425,000 | | 213,013 | | 175,831 | | 813,844 |
| 2021 | | 450,000 | | 199,543 | | 175,830 | | 825,373 |
| 2022-2026 | | 2,385,000 | | 728,345 | | 879,148 | | 3,992,493 |
| 2027-2031 | | 1,430,000 | | 290,400 | | 732,947 | | 2,453,347 |
| 2032-2036 | | 520,000 | | 33,363 | | 297,653 | | 851,016 |
| 2037 | | - | | - | | 20,071 | | 20,071 |
| Total | \$ | 6,430,000 | \$ | 2,177,441 | \$ | 2,788,901 | \$ | 11,396,342 |

Note 9: Capital Leases

The City has entered into lease agreements as lessee for financing which relate to various equipment and vehicles. These lease agreements qualify as capital leases for accounting purposes and therefore, have been recorded at the present value of their future minimum lease payments as of inception date.

| | Governmental Activities |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Assets: | |
| Machinery and equipment | \$ 932,651 |
| Less: accumulated depreciation | (456,187 |
| Total | <u>\$ 476,464</u> |
| Vehicles | \$ 4,363,809 |
| Less: accumulated depreciation | (2,680,890 |
| Total | <u>\$ 1,682,919</u> |

The future minimum lease obligations and the net present value of these minimum lease payments as of December 31, 2016, were as follows:

| Year | P | ayments |
|--|----|----------|
| 2017 | | 230,549 |
| 2018 | | 230,549 |
| Less: Amount Representing Interest | | (11,233) |
| Present Value of Minimum Lease Payment | \$ | 449,865 |

Note 10: Compensated Absences

Vacation leave is earned at rates which vary depending upon length of service and standard work week. Current policy credits vacation leave on the employee's anniversary date and allows the unused balance to be carried ninety days past the subsequent anniversary date. City employees are paid for earned, unused vacation leave at the time of termination of employment.

Sick leave is earned at the rate of four and six-tenths hours for every eighty hours worked for base employees, thirteen hours for firefighters, and ten hours for police patrol. Each employee with the City is paid for four eighths of the employee's earned unused sick leave upon retirement from the City, or the full balance may be transferred to another governmental agency.

Note 11: Defined Benefit Pension Plans

A. Net Pension Liability

The net pension liability/asset reported on the statement of net position represents a liability to employees for pensions. Pensions are a component of exchange transactions—between an employer and its employees—of salaries and benefits for employee services. Pensions are provided to an employee—on a deferred-payment basis—as part of the total compensation package offered by an employer for employee services each financial period. The obligation to sacrifice resources for pensions is a present obligation because it was created as a result of employment exchanges that already have occurred.

The net pension liability represents the City's proportionate share of each pension plan's collective actuarial present value of projected benefit payments attributable to past periods of service, net of each pension plan's fiduciary net position. The net pension liability calculation is dependent on critical long-term variables, including estimated average life expectancies, earnings on investments, cost of living adjustments and others. While these estimates use the best information available, unknowable future events require adjusting this estimate annually.

Ohio Revised Code limits the City's obligation for this liability to annually required payments. The City cannot control benefit terms or the manner in which pensions are financed; however, the City does receive the benefit of employees' services in exchange for compensation including pension.

GASB 68 assumes the liability is solely the obligation of the employer, because (1) they benefit from employee services; and (2) State statute requires all funding to come from these employers. All contributions to date have come solely from these employers (which also includes costs paid in the form of withholdings from employees). State statute requires the pension plans to amortize unfunded liabilities within 30 years. If the amortization period exceeds 30 years, each pension plan's board must propose corrective action to the State legislature. Any resulting legislative change to benefits or funding could significantly affect the net pension liability. Resulting adjustments to the net pension liability would be effective when the changes are legally enforceable.

The proportionate share of each plan's unfunded benefits is presented as a long-term *net pension liability* on the accrual basis of accounting. Any liability for the contractually-required pension contribution outstanding at the end of the year is included in *intergovernmental payable* on both the accrual and modified accrual bases of accounting.

B. Plan Description – Ohio Public Employees Retirement System (OPERS)

Plan Description - City employees, other than full-time police and firefighters, participate in the Ohio Public Employees Retirement System (OPERS). OPERS administers three separate pension plans. The traditional pension plan is a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan. The member-directed plan is a defined contribution plan and the combined plan is a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan with defined contribution features. While members (e.g. City employees) may elect the member-directed plan and the combined plan, substantially all employee members are in OPERS' traditional plan.

B. Plan Description – Ohio Public Employees Retirement System (OPERS)(continued)

OPERS provides retirement, disability, survivor and death benefits, and annual cost of living adjustments to members of the traditional plan. Authority to establish and amend benefits is provided by Chapter 145 of the Ohio Revised Code. OPERS issues a stand-alone financial report that includes financial statements, required supplementary information and detailed information about OPERS' fiduciary net position that may be obtained by visiting <u>https://www.opers.org/financial/reports.shtml</u>, by writing to the Ohio Public Employees Retirement System, 277 East Town Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215-4642, or by calling 800-222-7377.

Senate Bill (SB) 343 was enacted into law with an effective date of January 7, 2013. In the legislation, members were categorized into three groups with varying provisions of the law applicable to each group. The following table provides age and service requirements for retirement and the retirement formula applied to final average salary (FAS) for the three member groups under the traditional plan as per the reduced benefits adopted by SB 343 (see OPERS' CAFR referenced above for additional information):

| Group A | Group B | Group C |
|---|---|--|
| Eligible to retire prior to | 20 years of service credit prior to | Members not in other Groups |
| January 7, 2013 or five years | January 7, 2013 or eligible to retire | and members hired on or after |
| after January 7, 2013 | ten years after January 7, 2013 | January 7, 2013 |
| State and Local | State and Local | State and Local |
| Age and Service Requirements: | Age and Service Requirements: | Age and Service Requirements: |
| Age 60 with 60 months of service credit | Age 60 with 60 months of service credit | Age 57 with 25 years of service credit |
| or Age 55 with 25 years of service credit | or Age 55 with 25 years of service credit | or Age 62 with 5 years of service credit |
| Formula: | Formula: | Formula: |
| 2.2% of FAS multiplied by years of | 2.2% of FAS multiplied by years of | 2.2% of FAS multiplied by years of |
| service for the first 30 years and 2.5% | service for the first 30 years and 2.5% | service for the first 35 years and 2.5% |
| for service years in excess of 30 | for service years in excess of 30 | for service years in excess of 35 |

Final average Salary (FAS) represents the average of the three highest years of earnings over a member's career for Groups A and B. Group C is based on the average of the five highest years of earnings over a member's career.

Members who retire before meeting the age and years of service credit requirement for unreduced benefits receive a percentage reduction in the benefit amount.

When a benefit recipient has received benefits for 12 months, an annual cost of living adjustment (COLA) is provided. This COLA is calculated on the base retirement benefit at the date of retirement and is not compounded. For those retiring prior to January 7, 2013, the COLA will continue to be a 3 percent simple annual COLA. For those retiring subsequent to January 7, 2013, beginning in calendar year 2019, the COLA will be based on the average percentage increase in the Consumer Price Index, capped at 3 percent.

B. Plan Description – Ohio Public Employees Retirement System (OPERS)(continued)

Funding Policy - The Ohio Revised Code (ORC) provides statutory authority for member and employer contributions as follows:

| | State | |
|---|-----------|--|
| | and Local | |
| 2016 Statutory Maximum Contribution Rates | | |
| Employer | 14.0 % | |
| Employee | 10.0 % | |
| 2016 Actual Contribution Rates | | |
| Employer: | | |
| Pension | 12.0 % | |
| Post-employment Health Care Benefits | 2.0 | |
| Total Employer | 14.0 % | |
| Employee | 10.0 % | |

Employer contribution rates are actuarially determined and are expressed as a percentage of covered payroll. The City's contractually required contributions was \$653,403 for 2016.

C. Plan Description – Ohio Police & Fire Pension Fund (OP&F)

Plan Description - City full-time police and firefighters participate in Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund (OP&F), a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by OP&F. OP&F provides retirement and disability pension benefits, annual cost-of-living adjustments, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. Benefit provisions are established by the Ohio State Legislature and are codified in Chapter 742 of the Ohio Revised Code. OP&F issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial information and required supplementary information and detailed information about OP&F fiduciary net position. The report may be obtained by visiting the OP&F website at www.op-f.org or by writing to the Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund, 140 East Town Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215-5164.

Upon attaining a qualifying age with sufficient years of service, a member of OP&F may retire and receive a lifetime monthly pension. OP&F offers four types of service retirement: normal, service commuted, age/service commuted and actuarially reduced. Each type has different eligibility guidelines and is calculated using the member's average annual salary. The following discussion of the pension formula relates to normal service retirement.

For members hired after July 1, 2013, the minimum retirement age is 52 for normal service retirement with at least 25 years of service credit. For members hired on or before July 1, 2013, the minimum retirement age is 48 for normal service retirement with at least 25 years of service credit.

C. Plan Description – Ohio Police & Fire Pension Fund (OP&F) (continued)

The annual pension benefit for normal service retirement is equal to a percentage of the allowable average annual salary. The percentage equals 2.5 percent for each of the first 20 years of service credit, 2.0 percent for each of the next five years of service credit and 1.5 percent for each year of service credit in excess of 25 years. The maximum pension of 72 percent of the allowable average annual salary is paid after 33 years of service credit.

Under normal service retirement, retired members who are at least 55 years old and have been receiving OP&F benefits for at least one year may be eligible for a cost-of-living allowance adjustment. The age 55 provision for receiving a COLA does not apply to those who are receiving a permanent and total disability benefit and statutory survivors.

Members retiring under normal service retirement, with less than 15 years of service credit on July 1, 2013, will receive a COLA equal to either three percent or the percent increase, if any, in the consumer price index (CPI) over the 12-month period ending on September 30 of the immediately preceding year, whichever is less. The COLA amount for members with at least 15 years of service credit as of July 1, 2013 is equal to three percent of their base pension or disability benefit.

Funding Policy - The Ohio Revised Code (ORC) provides statutory authority for member and employer contributions as follows:

| | Police | Firefighters |
|--|---------|--------------|
| 2016 Statutory Maximum Contribution Rates | | |
| Employer | 19.50 % | 24.00 % |
| Employee | 12.25 % | 12.25 % |
| 2016 Actual Contribution Rates Employer: | | |
| Pension | 19.00 % | 23.50 % |
| Post-employment Health Care Benefits | 0.50 | 0.50 |
| Total Employer | 19.50 % | 24.00 % |

Employer contribution rates are expressed as a percentage of covered payroll. The City's contractually required contribution to OPF was \$1,239,405 for 2016.

D. Pension Liabilities, Pension Assets, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

The net pension liability for OPERS was measured as of December 31, 2015, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. OP&F's total pension liability was measured as of December 31, 2015, and was determined by rolling forward the total pension liability as of January 1, 2015, to December 31, 2015. The City's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the City's share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the contributions of all participating entities. Following is information related to the proportionate share and pension expense:

| | OPERS Traditional Pension Plan | OPERS Combined Pension Plan | OP&F Police | OP&F Fire | Total |
|--|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Proportion of the Net Pension Liability/Asset Prior Measurement Date Proportion of the Net Pension Liability/Asset | 0.048064% | 0.024994% | 0.143730% | 0.151611% | |
| Current Measurement Date | 0.040125% | 0.027150% | 0.128843% | 0.140389% | |
| Change in Proportionate Share | -0.007939% | 0.002156% | -0.014887% | -0.011222% | |
| Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability/(Asset) Pension Expense | \$ 6,950,154 \$ 976,558 | \$ (13,212) \$ 6,966 | \$ 8,288,580 \$ 843,141 | \$ 9,031,323 \$ 959,842 | \$ 24,256,845 \$ 2,786,507 |

At December 31, 2016, the City reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

| | | OP&F | OP&F | |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | OPERS | Police | Fire | Total |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources | | | | |
| Net difference between projected and | | | | |
| actual earnings on pension plan investments | \$2,048,614 | \$1,349,063 | \$1,469,953 | \$4,867,630 |
| Changes in proportion and differences | | | | |
| between City contributions and | | | | |
| proportionate share of contributions | - | - | - | - |
| City contributions subsequent to the | | | | |
| measurement date | 653,403 | 584,465 | 654,940 | 1,892,808 |
| Total Deferred Outflows of Resources | \$2,702,017 | \$1,933,528 | \$2,124,893 | \$6,760,438 |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources | | | | |
| Differences between expected and | | | | |
| actual experience | \$140,319 | \$23,274 | \$25,360 | \$188,953 |
| Changes in proportion and differences | | | | |
| between City contributions and | | | | |
| proportionate share of contributions | 632,325 | 634,668 | 478,445 | 1,745,438 |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources | \$772,644 | \$657,942 | \$503,805 | \$1,934,391 |

D. Pension Liabilities, Pension Assets, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (continued)

\$1,892,808 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pension resulting from City's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ending December 31, 2017. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pension will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| | OP&F | OP&F | |
|-------------|--|---|--|
| OPERS | Police | Fire | Total |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| \$155,942 | \$228,474 | \$290,007 | \$674,423 |
| 188,608 | 228,474 | 290,007 | \$707,089 |
| 471,903 | 228,476 | 290,007 | \$990,386 |
| 462,791 | 156,555 | 211,644 | \$830,990 |
| (829) | (126,771) | (97,072) | (224,672) |
| (2,445) | (24,087) | (18,445) | (44,977) |
| \$1,275,970 | \$691,121 | \$966,148 | \$2,933,239 |
| | \$155,942 188,608 471,903 462,791 (829) (2,445) | OPERS Police \$155,942 \$228,474 188,608 228,474 471,903 228,476 462,791 156,555 (829) (126,771) (2,445) (24,087) | OPERS Police Fire \$155,942 \$228,474 \$290,007 188,608 228,474 290,007 471,903 228,476 290,007 462,791 156,555 211,644 (829) (126,771) (97,072) (2,445) (24,087) (18,445) |

E. Actuarial Assumptions - OPERS

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the values of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and cost trends. Actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual review or modification as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employers and plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation. The total pension liability in the December 31, 2015, actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

| Wage Inflation | 3.75 percent |
|--|--|
| Future Salary Increases, including inflation | 4.25 to 10.05 percent including wage inflation |
| COLA or Ad Hoc COLA | 3 percent, simple |
| Investment Rate of Return | 8 percent |
| Actuarial Cost Method | Individual Entry Age |

The total pension asset in the December 31, 2015, actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Wage InflationFuture Salary Increases, including inflationCOLA or Ad Hoc COLAInvestment Rate of ReturnActuarial Cost Method

3.75 percent 4.25 to 8.05 percent including wage inflation 3 percent, simple 8 percent Individual Entry Age

E. Actuarial Assumptions – OPERS (continued)

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Mortality Table projected 20 years using Projection Scale AA. For males, 105 percent of the combined healthy male mortality rates were used. For females, 100 percent of the combined healthy female mortality rates were used. The mortality rates used in evaluating disability allowances were based on the RP-2000 mortality table with no projections. For males 120 percent of the disabled female mortality rates were used set forward two years. For females, 100 percent of the disabled female mortality rates were used.

The most recent experience study was completed for the five year period ended December 31, 2010.

The long-term rate of return on defined benefit investment assets was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected real rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage, adjusted for inflation.

OPERS manages investments in four investment portfolios: the Defined Benefits portfolio, the Health Care portfolio, the 115 Health Care Trust portfolio and the Defined Contribution portfolio. The Defined Benefit portfolio includes the investment assets of the Traditional Pension Plan, the defined benefit component of the Combined Plan, the annuitized accounts of the Member-Directed Plan and the VEBA Trust. Within the Defined Benefit portfolio, contributions into the plans are all recorded at the same time, and benefit payments all occur on the first of the month. Accordingly, the money-weighted rate of return is considered to be the same for all plans within the portfolio. The money weighted rate of return, net of investments expense, for the Defined Benefit portfolio is 0.40 percent for 2015.

The allocation of investment assets with the Defined Benefit portfolio is approved by the Board of Trustees as outlined in the annual investment plan. Plan assets are managed on a total return basis with a long-term objective of achieving and maintaining a fully funded status for the benefits provided through the defined benefit pension plans. The table below displays the Board-approved asset allocation policy for 2015 and the long-term expected real rates of return:

| Asset Class | Target Allocation | Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return (Arithmetic) |
|------------------------|----------------------|---|
| Fixed Income | 23.00 % | 2.31 % |
| Domestic Equities | 20.70 | 5.84 |
| Real Estate | 10.00 | 4.25 |
| Private Equity | 10.00 | 9.25 |
| International Equities | 18.30 | 7.40 |
| Other investments | 18.00 | 4.59 |
| Total | 100.00 % | 5.28 % |

E. Actuarial Assumptions – OPERS (continued)

Discount Rate The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 8 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members and those of the contributing employers are made at the statutorily required rates. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefits payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate The following table presents the City's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the current period discount rate assumption of 8 percent, as well as what the City's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one-percentage-point lower (7 percent) or one-percentage-point higher (9 percent) than the current rate:

| City's proportionate share of the net pension liability/(asset) | 1 | % Decrease (7.00%) | D | Current iscount Rate (8.00%) | 1% Increase (9.00%) | |
|--|----|-----------------------|----|------------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| Traditional Pension Plan | \$ | 11,073,296 | \$ | 6,950,154 | \$3,472,418 | |
| Combined Plan | \$ | (272) | \$ | (13,212) | (\$23,621) | |

F. Changes between Measurement Date and Report Date

In October 2016, the OPERS Board adopted certain assumption changes, which will impact their annual actuarial valuation prepared as of December 31, 2016. The most significant change is a reduction in the discount rate from 8.0 percent to 7.5 percent. Although the exact amount of these changes is not known, the impact to the City's net pension liability is expected to be significant.

G. Actuarial Assumptions – OP&F

OP&F's total pension liability as of December 31, 2015 is based on the results of an actuarial valuation date of January 1, 2015, and rolled-forward using generally accepted actuarial procedures. The total pension liability is determined by OP&F's actuaries in accordance with GASB Statement No. 67, as part of their annual valuation. Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of reported amounts and assumptions about probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment mortality, salary increases, disabilities, retirements and employment terminations. Actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual review and potential modifications, as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

G. Actuarial Assumptions – OP&F (continued)

Key methods and assumptions used in calculating the total pension liability in the latest actuarial valuation, prepared as of January 1, 2015, are presented below:

| Valuation Date | January 1, 2015 |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Actuarial Cost Method | Entry Age Normal |
| Investment Rate of Return | 8.25 percent |
| Projected Salary Increases | 4.25 percent to 11 percent |
| Payroll Increases | 3.75 percent |
| Inflation Assumptions | 3.25 percent |
| Cost of Living Adjustments | 2.60 percent and 3.00 percent |

Rates of death are based on the RP2000 Combined Table, age-adjusted as follows. For active members, set back six years. For disability retirements, set forward five years for police and three years for firefighters. For service retirements, set back zero years for police and two years for firefighters. For beneficiaries, set back zero years. The rates are applied on a fully generational basis, with a base year of 2009, using mortality improvement Scale AA.

The most recent experience study was completed January 1, 2012.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block approach and assumes a time horizon, as defined in the Statement of Investment Policy. A forecasted rate of inflation serves as the baseline for the return expectation. Various real return premiums over the baseline inflation rate have been established for each asset class. The long-term expected nominal rate of return has been determined by calculating a weighted averaged of the expected real return premiums for each asset class, adding the projected inflation rate and adding the expected return from rebalancing uncorrelated asset classes. Best estimates of the long-term expected geometric real rates of return for each major asset class included in OP&F's target asset allocation as of December 31, 2015 are summarized below:

| Asset Class | Target Allocation | Long Term Expected Real Rate of Return |
|------------------------------|----------------------|---|
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | - % | (0.25) % |
| Domestic Equity | 16.00 | 4.47 |
| Non-US Equity | 16.00 | 4.47 |
| Core Fixed Income * | 20.00 | 1.62 |
| Global Inflation Protected * | 20.00 | 1.33 |
| High Yield | 15.00 | 3.39 |
| Real Estate | 12.00 | 3.93 |
| Private Markets | 8.00 | 6.98 |
| Timber | 5.00 | 4.92 |
| Master Limited Partnerships | 8.00 | 7.03 |
| Total | 120.00 % | |

* levered 2x

G. Actuarial Assumptions – OP&F (continued)

OP&F's Board of Trustees has incorporated the "risk parity" concept into OP&F's asset liability valuation with the goal of reducing equity risk exposure, which reduces overall Total Portfolio risk without sacrificing return, and creating a more risk-balanced portfolio based on their relationship between asset classes and economic environments. From the notional portfolio perspective above, the Total Portfolio may be levered up to 1.2 times due to the application of leverage in certain fixed income asset classes.

Discount Rate The total pension liability was calculated using the discount rate of 8.25 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed the contributions from employers and from the members would be computed based on contribution requirements as stipulated by State statute. Projected inflows from investment earning were calculated using the longer-term assumed investment rate of return 8.25 percent. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, a long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefits to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate Net pension liability is sensitive to changes in the discount rate, and to illustrate the potential impact the following table presents the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 8.25 percent, as well as what the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (7.25 percent), or one percentage point higher (9.25 percent) than the current rate.

| | Current | | | | |
|------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|--|--|
| | 1% Decrease | Discount Rate | 1% Increase | | |
| | (7.25%) | (8.25%) | (9.25%) | | |
| City's proportionate share | | | | | |
| of the net pension liability | 22,842,632 | 17,319,903 | 12,641,608 | | |

Note 12: Post-Employment Benefits

A. Ohio Public Employees Retirement System

Plan Description - The Ohio Public Employees Retirement System (OPERS) administers three separate pension plans; the Traditional Pension Plan is a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan; the Member-Directed Plan is a defined contribution plan; and the Combined Plan is a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan that has elements of both a defined benefit and a defined contribution plan.

In March 2016, OPERS received two favorable rulings from the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) allowing OPERS to consolidate all health care assets into the OPERS 115 Health Care Trust. Transition to the new health care trust structure was completed July 1, 2016. As of December 31, 2016, OPERS maintains a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit post-employment health care trust, which funds multiple health care plans including medical coverage, prescription drug coverage and deposits to a Health Reimbursement Arrangement to qualifying benefit recipients of both the Traditional Pension and the Combined plans. Members of the Member-Directed Plan do not qualify for ancillary benefits, including OPERS sponsored health care coverage.

Note 12: Post-Employment Benefits (continued)

A. Ohio Public Employees Retirement System (continued)

OPERS funds a Retiree Medical Account (RMA) for participants in the Member-Directed Plan. At retirement or refund, participants can be reimbursed for qualified medical expenses from their vested RMA balance.

In order to qualify for health care coverage, age-and-service retirees under the Traditional Pension and Combined plans must have 20 or more years of qualifying Ohio service credit. Health care coverage for disability benefit recipients and qualified survivor benefit recipients is available. The health care coverage provided by OPERS meets the definition of an Other Post Employment Benefit (OPEB) as described in GASB Statement 45. Please see the Plan Statement in the OPERS 2015 CAFR for details.

The Ohio Revised Code permits, but does not require, OPERS to provide health care to its eligible benefit recipients. Authority to establish and amend health care coverage is provided to the OPERS Board of Trustees (OPERS Board) in Chapter 145 of the Ohio Revised Code.

OPERS issues a stand-alone financial report. Interested parties may obtain a copy by visiting https://www.opers.org/financial/reports.shtml#CAFR, by writing to OPERS, 277 East Town Street, Columbus, OH 43215-4642, or by calling 614-222-5601 or 800-222-7377.

Funding Policy - The Ohio Revised Code provides the statutory authority requiring public employers to fund post-retirement health care through their contributions to OPERS. A portion of each employer's contribution to OPERS is set aside for the funding of post-retirement health care coverage. Employer contribution rates are expressed as a percentage of the earnable salary of active members. In. 2016, State and Local employers contributed at a rate of 14.00 percent of earnable salary and Public Safety and Law Enforcement employers contributed at 18.10 percent. These are the maximum employer contribution rates permitted by the Ohio Revised Code. Active member contributions do not fund health care.

Each year, the OPERS Board of Trustees determines the portion of the employer contribution rate that will be set aside to fund health care plans. The portion of employer contributions allocated to health care for members in the Traditional Pension Plan and Combined Plan was 2.00 percent during calendar year 2016. As recommended by the OPERS' actuary, the portion of employer contributions allocated to health care beginning January 1, 2017 decreased to 1.00 percent for both plans. The Board is also authorized to establish rules for the retiree or their surviving beneficiaries to pay a portion of the health care benefits provided. Payment amounts vary depending on the number of covered dependents and the coverage selected. The employer contribution as a percentage of covered payroll deposited to the RMA for participants in the Member-Directed Plan for 2016 was 4.0 percent. The City's actual employer contributions for December 31, 2016, 2015 and 2014 which were used to fund post-employment benefits were \$108,910, \$102,020, and \$127,105, respectively; 100 percent has been contributed for 2016, 2015 and 2014.

B. Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund

Plan Description - The City contributes to the Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund (OP&F) sponsored health care program, a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit post-employment health care plan administered by OP&F. OP&F provides health care benefits including coverage for medical, prescription drugs, dental, vision, Medicare Part B Premium and long term care to retirees, qualifying benefit recipients and their eligible dependents.

Note 12: Post-Employment Benefits (continued)

B. Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund (continued)

OP&F provides access to post-retirement health care coverage for any person who receives or is eligible to receive a monthly service, disability, or statutory survivor benefit or is a spouse or eligible dependent child of such person. The health care coverage provided by OP&F meets the definition of an Other Post-Employment Benefit (OPEB) as described in GASB Statement No. 45.

The Ohio Revised Code allows, but does not mandate OP&F to provide OPEB benefits. Authority for the OP&F Board of Trustees to provide health care coverage to eligible participants and to establish and amend benefits is codified in Chapter 742 of the Ohio Revised Code.

OP&F issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial information and required supplementary information for the Plan. That report may be obtained by writing to OP&F, 140 East Town Street, Columbus, OH 43215-5164. That report is also available on OP&F's website at <u>www.op-f.org</u>.

Funding Policy - The Ohio Revised Code provides for contribution requirements of the participating employers and of plan members to the OP&F (defined benefit pension plan). Participating employers are required to contribute to the pension plan at rates expressed as percentages of the payroll of active pension plan members, currently, 19.50 percent and 24.00 percent of covered payroll for police and fire employers, respectively. The Ohio Revised Code states that the employer contribution may not exceed 19.50 percent of covered payroll for police employer units and 24.00 percent of covered payroll for fire employer units. Active members do not make contributions to the OPEB plan.

OP&F maintains funds for health care in two separate accounts. One for health care benefits under an IRS Code Section 115 trust and one for Medicare Part B reimbursements administered as an Internal Revenue Code 401(h) account, both of which are within the defined benefit pension plan, under the authority granted by the Ohio Revised Code to the OP&F Board of Trustees.

The Board of Trustees is authorized to allocate a portion of the total employer contributions made into the pension plan to the Section 115 Trust and the Section 401(h) account as the employer contribution for retiree health care benefits. The portion of employer contributions allocated to health care was 0.50 percent of covered payroll from January 1, 2016 thru December 31, 2016. The amount of employer contributions allocated to the health care plan each year is subject to the Trustees' primary responsibility to ensure that pension benefits are adequately funded and is limited by the provisions of the Sections 115 and 401(h).

The OP&F Board of Trustees also is authorized to establish requirements for contributions to the health care plan by retirees and their eligible dependents, or their surviving beneficiaries. Payment amounts vary depending on the number of covered dependents and the coverage selected.

The City's contributions to OP&F which were allocated to fund post-employment health care benefits for police and firefighters were \$15,292 and \$13,846 for the year ended December 31, 2016, \$14,548 and \$12,815 for the year ended December 31, 2015, and \$16,737 and \$14,030 for the year ended December 31, 2014, respectively. The full amount has been contributed for 2016, 2015 and 2014.

Note 13: Other Postemployment Benefits

Plan Description

The City provides post-employment health care and life insurance benefits (OPEB) for retired employees through a single-employer defined benefit plan. The benefits, benefit levels, employee contributions and employer contributions are governed by the City and can be amended by the City through its union contracts. The activity of the plan is reported in the City's General Fund as part of the general government expenditure function.

Benefits Provided

The City provides post-employment health care and life insurance benefits to its retirees. To be eligible for benefits, a retiree must have qualified under the following union contracts with the City:

- Fraternal Order of Police, Lodge No. 15 representing Patrol Officers
- Ohio Patrolmen Benevolent Association representing Sergeants and Lieutenants
- Brook Park Fire Fighters Association and IAFF Local 1141 representing Firefighters

Post-employment benefits include reimbursement of costs associated with health care coverage up to \$400 per month and a life insurance benefit of \$5,000 which the City provides the premium payment. Dependents of eligible retirees will continue to receive the post-employment benefits at the time of the retiree's death. To receive the reimbursement of health care costs, the retiree must have retired on or before December 31, 2007.

As of December 31, 2015 (the latest information available), 126 retirees and dependents are currently receiving the post-employment benefits mentioned above.

Funding Policy

The City's annual contributions to the plan are negotiated through the union contracts of the City. For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2016, the City contributed \$118,212 to the plan. The plan requires no matching contributions from the employees during their period of employment.

Annual OPEB Costs and Net OPEB Obligation

The City's latest actuarial valuation performed for the plan was as of December 31, 2015 (the latest information available) to determine the funded status of the plan as of that date as well as the employer's annual required contribution (ARC) for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2016. For 2016, the City's annual OPEB cost (expense) of \$118,212 was less than the actual employer contribution for the fiscal year and the net OPEB amount has been recorded as a prepayment on the government-wide financial statements. The City's annual OPEB cost, the percentage of annual OPEB cost contributed to the plan and the net OPEB obligation for 2016, 2015 and 2014 are as follows:

| Fiscal Year Ended | Annual Required Contribution | Interest on Net OPEB Obligation | Adjustment to the ARC | Annual OPEB Cost | Employer Contribution | % of Annual OPEB Cost Contributed | Change in Net OPEB Obligation | Net OPEB Obligation Balance |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| December 31, 2014 | 249,883 | (5,012) | 46,247 | 291,118 | 267,522 | 91.89% | 23,596 | (140,234) |
| December 31, 2015 | 268,256 | (5,996) | (19,953) | 242,307 | 342,461 | 141.33% | (100,154) | (240,388) |
| December 31, 2016 | 268,256 | (5,996) | (10,289) | 251,971 | 118,212 | 46.91% | 133,759 | (106,629) |

Note 13: Other Postemployment Benefits (continued)

Funded Status and Funding Progress

The funded status of the plan as of December 31, 2015 (the latest information available), was as follows:

| | 2015 | 2013 | 2012 |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) | \$ 4,064,370 | \$ 3,980,994 | \$ 4,147,692 |
| Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (UAAL) | \$ 4,064,370 | \$ 3,980,994 | \$ 4,147,692 |
| Funded Ratio (Actuarial Value of Plan Assets/AAL) | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% |

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality and the healthcare cost trend. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the ARCs of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employer and plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing of benefit costs between the employer and plan members to that point. The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets, consistent with long-term perspective of the calculations.

In the December 31, 2015 actuarial valuation, the projected unit credit cost method was used. The actuarial assumptions include a discount rate (interest rate) of 4.00 percent and a healthcare cost trend rate (which is the anticipated rate of future increases in health care costs due to inflation) of 3.00 percent which applies to uncapped reimbursements only and equals approximate historical increase in uncapped reimbursements. The actuarial value of assets was zero as a result of the City's pay-as-you-go funding of the plan and premiums are paid when due. The plan's unfunded actuarial accrued liability is being amortized as a level percentage of projected payrolls on a closed basis. The remaining amortization period at December 31, 2015, was 23 years.

Note 14: Risk Management

The City is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees and natural disasters. During the year, the City contracted with Wichert Insurance Services, Inc. to manage its insurance coverage. The City's insurance carrier for all coverages is Selective Insurance Co. of America. The coverage limits, on December 31, 2016, per occurrence for all types of coverage are as follows:

Note 14: Risk Management (continued)

| Type of Coverage | | Coverage |
|---|-----------------|------------------------------|
| Property: | | ¢ 50.022.202 |
| Blanket building and contents | | \$ 50,022,202 Actual Loss |
| Business income and extra expense | | Sustained-12 mos |
| Compared High Hitter | | Sustained-12 mos. |
| General liability: | | 2 000 000 |
| Commercial general liability, which includes: | | 2,000,000 |
| Employee benefits | | 1,000,000 |
| Employers liability (Ohio stop gap) | | 1,000,000 |
| Automotive liability | | 1,000,000 |
| Excess liability: | | |
| Umbrella, which includes: | | 10,000,000 |
| All underlying liabilities | | - , , |
| Public officials and law enforcement | | |
| Other types of coverages: | | |
| Contractors equipment | | 1,190,325 |
| EDP equipment | | 346,585 |
| Employee dishonesty | | 1,000,000 |
| Valuable papers | | 100,000 |
| Accounts receivable | | 100,000 |
| Law enforcement | | 1,000,000 |
| Public Officials | | 1,000,000 |
| Flood | Each Occurrence | 5,000,000 |
| | Aggregate | 10,000,000 |
| Earthquake | Each Occurrence | 5,000,000 |
| _ | Aggregate | 10,000,000 |

There were no reductions in insurance coverage from the previous year, nor have settlements exceeded insurance coverage in any of the prior three fiscal years.

The City provides a medical plan for full time employees and their families. The plan is self-funded for fiscal year 2016 and administered by a third party organization. All covered employees also received prescription drug coverage, vision and dental plans. Full time employees are covered by a \$25,000 term life insurance policy.

For the plan, the preferred provider prices all claims which are then submitted to the third party administrator. The third party administrator reviews and processes the claims, which the City then pays. The City has stop loss coverage of \$500,000 in the aggregate. In 2016, the City funded the self-insurance reserve \$549 per month for single coverage and \$1,471 per month for family coverage. These rates are paid by the fund from which the employee's compensation is paid and include medical, prescription, dental and vision coverage.

Note 14: Risk Management (continued)

The claims liability of \$99,015 as estimated by the third party administrator and reported in the Self-Insurance Fund at December 31, 2016 is based on the requirements of the GASB Statement No. 30 which requires that a liability for unpaid claims costs, including estimates of costs relating to incurred, but not reported claims, be reported if information prior to the issuance of the financial statements indicates that it is possible that a liability has been incurred at the date of the financial statements and that the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated. The liability represents the self-funded plan's portion of claims that remained outstanding at December 31, 2016. Changes in the fund's claim liability amount for the years ended 2014, 2015, and 2016 are as follows:

| | ginning of ar Liability | Current Year Claims and Changes in Estimates | | _ | Claim Payments | Balance at Year End | |
|------|----------------------------|---|-----------|----|-------------------|------------------------|---------|
| 2014 | \$ 70,989 | \$ | 1,917,031 | \$ | (1,812,185) | \$ | 175,835 |
| 2015 | 175,835 | | 2,003,922 | | (2,021,882) | | 157,875 |
| 2016 | 157,875 | | 1,484,467 | | (1,741,357) | | 99,015 |

The State of Ohio provides workers' compensation coverage. The City pays the State Workers' Compensation System a premium based on a rate per \$100 of salaries. This rate is calculated based on accident history and administrative costs.

Note 15: Construction and Other Significant Commitments

At December 31, 2016, the City's significant contractual construction commitments consisted of:

| Project | Amount | Paid | on Contract |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|
| Sylvia Dr. Reconstruction | \$ 1,088,147 | \$ 1,038,222 | \$ 49,925 |
| Smith Rd Sanitary Sewer Impr. | 1,789,704 | 1,485,231 | 304,473 |
| Michael Rd. Reconstruction | 531,920 | 414,299 | 117,621 |
| Total | \$ 3,409,771 | \$ 2,937,752 | \$ 472,019 |

The City utilizes encumbrance accounting as part of its budgetary controls. Encumbrances outstanding at year-end are components of fund balance for subsequent year expenditures and may be reported as part of restricted, committed, or assigned classifications of fund balance. As of December 31, 2016, the City's commitments for encumbrances in the governmental funds were as follows:

| | 2 | cumbrances utstanding |
|-----------------------|----|--------------------------|
| Major Funds: | | |
| General | \$ | 228,406 |
| Capital Improvements | | 1,875,998 |
| Nonmajor Funds: | | |
| Special Revenue Funds | | 909,964 |
| Total | \$ | 3,014,368 |

Note 16: Interfund Transfers

Interfund transfers for the year ended December 31, 2016, consisted of the following:

| | | Transfe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|--------------|---------|---------|--|---------|---------|--|---------|---------|--|-----------|-----------|
| | | | | Capital | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | General | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfer To | | Fund | Fund | | Total | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Improvements Fund | \$ | 1,717,884 | \$ | - | \$ 1,717,884 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Non-Major Governmental Funds | 992,110 | 992,110 | 992,110 | 992,110 | | 992,110 | 992,110 | | 992,110 | 992,110 | | 992,110 | 992,110 | | 1,047,897 | 2,040,007 |
| Total | \$ | 2,709,994 | \$ | 1,047,897 | \$ 3,757,891 | | | | | | | | | | | |

Transfers are used to move revenues from the fund that statute or budget requires to collect them to the fund that statute or budget requires to expend them and unrestricted revenues collected in the general fund to finance various programs accounted for in other funds in accordance with budgetary authorizations; to segregate money for anticipated capital projects; to provide additional resources for current operations or debt service; and to return money to the fund from which it was originally provided once a project is completed.

Note 17: Contingencies/Pending Litigation

A. Grants

The City received financial assistance from Federal and State agencies in the form of grants. The disbursement of funds received under these programs generally requires compliance with the terms and conditions specified in the grant agreements and are subject to audit by the grantor agencies. Any disallowed claims resulting from such audits could become a liability of the General Fund or other applicable funds. However, in the opinion of management, any such disallowed claims will not have a material adverse effect on the overall financial position of the City at December 31, 2016.

B. Litigation

There are claims and lawsuits that are pending against the City. The amount of the liability from these claims and lawsuits, if any, cannot be reasonably estimated at this time. However, in the opinion of management, any such claims and lawsuits will not have a material adverse effect on the overall financial position of the City at December 31, 2016.

Note 18: Accountability

Fund Equity Deficit - Special Revenue Funds

There is fund deficit in the Police Pension and Fire Pension Special Revenue Funds of \$30,806 and \$36,178, respectively, caused by the application of accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America to these funds. The General Fund is liable for any deficit in these funds and provides transfers when cash is required, not when accruals occur.

Note 19: Fund Balances

Fund balance is classified as nonspendable, restricted, committed, assigned and/or unassigned based primarily on the extent to which the City is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources in the governmental funds. The constraints placed on fund balance for the major governmental funds and all other governmental funds are presented below:

| Fund Balances | General Fund | Capital Improvements Fund | Other Governmental Funds | Total |
|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|
| Nonspendable | | | | |
| Prepaid Items | \$ 125,647 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 125,647 |
| Materials and Supplies Inventories | 208,139 | | | 208,139 |
| Total Nonspendable | 333,786 | | | 333,786 |
| Restricted for | | | | |
| Other Law Enforcement | - | - | 521,751 | 521,751 |
| Professional Development | - | - | 13,983 | 13,983 |
| Streets and Highways | - | - | 1,998,725 | 1,998,725 |
| Southwest General Hospital | - | - | 12,878 | 12,878 |
| FEMA | - | - | 54,663 | 54,663 |
| CDBG | - | - | 36,582 | 36,582 |
| Debt Service | - | - | 982,935 | 982,935 |
| Capital Improvements | - | 214,400 | - | 214,400 |
| W. 150th Sewer Improvements Phase | - | 141,155 | - | 141,155 |
| Snow Rd. Resurfacing | - | 49,906 | - | 49,906 |
| Total Restricted | - | 405,461 | 3,621,517 | 4,026,978 |
| Committed to | | | | |
| Income Tax Allocation - Capital | - | 1,400,005 | - | 1,400,005 |
| Admissions Tax | 421,634 | - | - | 421,634 |
| Hotel and Motel Tax | 377,968 | - | - | 377,968 |
| Property Insurance | 1,185,791 | - | - | 1,185,791 |
| Retiree Accrued Benefits | 2,543 | - | - | 2,543 |
| Economic Development | - | - | 800,811 | 800,811 |
| Brook Park Road Corridor | - | - | 82,835 | 82,835 |
| Special Recreation | - | - | 403,637 | 403,637 |
| Ditch Cleaning Program | - | 224,069 | _ | 224,069 |
| Sound Insulation Program | - | 441,802 | - | 441,802 |
| Street Programs | - | 983,222 | - | 983,222 |
| Total Committed | 1,987,936 | 3,049,098 | 1,287,283 | 6,324,317 |
| Assigned to | | | | |
| Fiscal Year 2017 Appropriations | 2,610,411 | - | - | 2,610,411 |
| Park Concessions | 12,399 | - | - | 12,399 |
| Debt Service | - | - | 1,128,496 | 1,128,496 |
| Purchases on Order | 14,016 | - | - | 14,016 |
| Other | 2,550 | - | - | 2,550 |
| Total Assigned | 2,639,376 | | 1,128,496 | 3,767,872 |
| Unassigned (Deficit) | 4,787,899 | _ | (66,984) | 4,720,915 |
| Total Fund Balances | \$ 9,748,997 | \$ 3,454,559 | \$ 5,970,312 | \$ 19,173,868 |
| Four Fund Dutinees | φ ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | φ 3,τ3τ,337 | φ 5,770,512 | φ1 7 ,175,000 |

Note 20: Tax Abatement Disclosure

The City of Brook Park provides tax incentive programs through Ohio Revised Code Chapter 3735.65-70 and/or Chapter 5709 (Community Re-Investment Act (CRA)) and through a payroll tax rebate program. The city established its CRA and has amended its program twice so that the entire city is covered by the CRA.

The CRA program provides the city with an important economic development tool to stimulate growth and redevelopment in it industrial, commercial and residential bases. The abate program provides a direct incentive property tax exemption for improvements to real estate within the City. Improvements to residential property (not containing more than 2 residential units) valued exceeding \$2,500 are available to receive a 10 year, 100% property tax abatement for the increase in assessed value resulting from the improvement. Remodeling in excess of \$5,000 to residential multi-family, commercial & industrial properties are eligible to receive a 12 year 100% abatement from the increase in assessed value resulting from the improvement. Likewise, construction of new commercial or industrial improvements (excluding property taxes arising from the increase in assessed value resulting from the improvement to retail sales) are eligible for a 100%, fifteen (15) year abatement of real property taxes arising from the increase in assessed value resulting from the state of Ohio on an annual basis.

Below is the information relevant to the disclosure of the CRA property tax abatement program for the year ended December 31, 2016:

| D | Date | Project | Proj | | Value Subject | Number |
|-----------------|------------|-------------|------|--------------|---------------|---------|
| Property | Certified | Туре | Invo | to Exemption | | of Jobs |
| Horchy | 1/13/2014 | Residential | \$ | 72,100 | all | n/a |
| Kuharik | 11/26/2016 | Residential | | 38,315 | all | n/a |
| Bogdan R.E. | 10/21/2015 | Commercial | | 1,750,000 | all | 17 |
| Lakeview Motor | 7/24/2015 | Commercial | | 3,900,000 | all | 15 |
| 18301 Brookpark | 8/1/2016 | Commercial | | 2,300,000 | all | 15 |

In the past the city has offered an income tax rebate (up to 50% for a defined period (up to five (5) years)) to entities with established multimillion dollar payrolls who agree to maintain established and negotiated payrolls for a defined period of years (7 years or longer). Like rebates have been offered to businesses with multi-million dollar payrolls in order to keep the business from relocating out of city due to a competitive rebate offer or to entice a business to relocate to our City by matching an income tax rebate offered by a competitive jurisdiction. No income tax rebates have been authorized by the City in the past four (4) years.

Required Supplementary Information Schedule of the City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Ohio Public Employees Retirement System Last Three Years (1)

| Traditional Plan | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| City's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability | 0.040125% | 0.048064% | 0.048064% |
| City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability | \$6,950,154 | \$5,797,055 | \$5,666,119 |
| City's Covered-Employee Payroll | \$4,993,992 | \$5,912,167 | \$6,018,854 |
| City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of its Covered Employee Payroll | 139.17% | 98.05% | 94.14% |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability | 81.08% | 86.45% | 86.36% |
| Combined Plan | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 |
| City's Proportion of the Net Pension (Asset) | 0.027150% | 0.024994% | 0.024994% |
| City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension (Asset) | (\$13,212) | (\$9,623) | (\$2,623) |
| City's Covered-Employee Payroll | \$98,792 | \$92,050 | \$106,362 |
| City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension (Asset) as a Percentage of its Covered Employee Payroll | 13.37% | 10.45% | 2.47% |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability | 116.90% | 114.83% | 104.33% |
| (1) Information prior to 2013 is not available. | | | |

Amounts presented as of the City's measurement date which is the prior year end.

Requires Supplementary Information Schedule of the City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability

Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund

Last Three Years (1)

| Police | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| City's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability | 0.1288433% | 0.1437298% | 0.1437298% |
| City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability | \$8,288,580 | \$7,445,803 | \$7,000,092 |
| City's Covered-Employee Payroll | \$2,916,400 | \$3,354,032 | \$3,061,875 |
| City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of its Covered Employee Payroll | 284.21% | 222.00% | 228.62% |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability | 66.77% | 71.71% | 73.00% |
| Fire | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 |
| City's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability | 0.1403890% | 0.1516112% | 0.1516112% |
| City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability | \$9,031,323 | \$7,854,092 | \$7,383,941 |
| City's Covered-Employee Payroll | \$2,569,609 | \$2,812,226 | \$2,830,504 |
| City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of its Covered Employee Payroll | 351.47% | 279.28% | 260.87% |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability | 66.77% | 71.71% | 73.00% |
| (1) Information prior to 2013 is not available. | | | |

Amounts presented as of the City's measurement date which is the prior year end.

Required Supplementary Information Schedule of City Contributions Ohio Public Employees Retirement System Last Four Years (1)

| | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Contractually Required Contributions Traditional Plan | 643,693 | \$500.270 | \$709,460 | \$782.451 |
| | , | \$599,279 | | . , |
| Combined Plan | 9,710 | \$11,855 | \$11,046 | 13,827 |
| Total Required Contributions | \$653,403 | \$611,134 | \$720,506 | \$796,278 |
| Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution | (\$653,403) | (\$611,134) | (\$720,506) | (\$796,278) |
| Contribution Deficiency / (Excess) | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| City's Covered-Employee Payroll | | | | |
| Traditional Plan | \$5,364,109 | \$4,993,992 | \$5,912,167 | \$6,018,854 |
| Combined Plan | \$80,913 | \$98,792 | \$92,050 | \$106,362 |
| Pension Contributions as a Percentage of Covered- Employee Payroll | | | | |
| Traditional Plan | 12.00% | 12.00% | 12.00% | 13.00% |
| Combined Plan | 12.00% | 12.00% | 12.00% | 13.00% |

(1) – Information prior to 2013 is not available.

Required Supplementary Information Schedule of City Contributions Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund Last Ten Years

| | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|
| Contractually Required Contributions | | · | | · | | | , | | | |
| Police | 584,465 | \$554,116 | \$637,266 | \$481,633 | \$388,484 | \$395,232 | \$405,512 | \$440,584 | \$417,361 | \$390,851 |
| Fire | 654,940 | \$603,858 | \$660,873 | \$572,611 | \$517,304 | \$538,686 | \$538,555 | \$561,992 | \$559,327 | \$543,814 |
| Total Required Contributions | \$1,239,405 | \$1,157,974 | \$1,298,139 | \$1,054,244 | \$905,788 | \$933,918 | \$944,067 | \$1,002,576 | \$976,688 | \$934,665 |
| Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution | (\$1,239,405) | (\$1,157,974) | (\$1,298,139) | (\$1,054,244) | (\$905,788) | (\$933,918) | (\$944,067) | (\$1,002,576) | (\$976,688) | (\$934,665) |
| Contribution Deficiency / (Excess) | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| City's Covered-Employee Payroll | | | | | | | | | | |
| Police | \$3,076,130 | \$2,916,400 | \$3,354,032 | \$3,061,875 | \$3,046,933 | \$3,099,859 | \$3,180,486 | \$3,455,561 | \$3,273,420 | \$3,065,498 |
| Fire | \$2,786,978 | \$2,569,609 | \$2,812,226 | \$2,830,504 | \$2,998,864 | \$3,122,817 | \$3,122,058 | \$3,257,925 | \$3,242,475 | \$3,152,545 |
| Pension Contributions as a Percentage of Covered- Employee Payroll | | | | | | | | | | |
| Police | 19.00% | 19.00% | 19.00% | [1] | 12.75% | 12.75% | 12.75% | 12.75% | 12.75% | 12.75% |
| Fire | 23.50% | 23.50% | 23.50% | [1] | 17.25% | 17.25% | 17.25% | 17.25% | 17.25% | 17.25% |

[1] – The portion of the City's contributions to fund pension obligations from January 1, 2013 thru May 31, 2013, for both police officers and firefighters was 14.81 percent and 19.31 percent, respectively. The portion of the City's contributions to fund pension obligations from June 1, 2013 thru December 31, 2013 for both police officers and firefighters was 16.65 percent and 21.15 percent, respectively.

Required Supplementary Information Schedule of Funding Progress OPEB December 31, 2016

| Valuation Date | Actuaria o Assets | f | Lia | Actuarial Accrued ability (AAL) | Acc | nded Actuarial crued Liability AAL) (3)-(2) | Funded Ratio (2)/(3) | | |
|-------------------|-------------------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|-----|---|-------------------------|--|--|
| 1 | 2 | | <u> </u> | 3 | 2 | 4 | 5 | | |
| January 1, 2009 | \$ | 0 | s | 4,209,513 | \$ | 4,209,513 | 0% | | |
| January 1, 2010 | \$ | 0 | s | 4,213,588 | \$ | 4,213,588 | 0% | | |
| January 1, 2011 | \$ | 0 | s | 3,962,769 | \$ | 3,962,769 | 0% | | |
| January 1, 2012 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 4,120,492 | \$ | 4,120,492 | 0% | | |
| January 1, 2013 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 4,147,692 | \$ | 4,147,692 | 0% | | |
| January 1, 2014 | \$ | 0 | s | 3,980,994 | \$ | 3,980,994 | 0% | | |
| January 1, 2016 | \$ | 0 | S | 4,064,370 | \$ | 4,064,370 | 0% | | |

Source:

- Actuarial Valuation Report on Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) Funded Status for the fiscal year ending December 31, 2015 (latest available)
- Refer to Note 13 of the Basic Financial Statements for more information on the City's OPEB Plan.

OHIO PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM (OPERS)

Changes in benefit terms: There were no changes in benefit terms from the amounts reported for 2014, 2015 and 2016.

Changes in assumptions: There were no changes in methods and assumptions used in the calculation of actuarial determined contributions for 2014, 2015 and 2016. See the notes to the basic financial statements for the methods and assumptions in this calculation.

OHIO POLICE AND FIRE (OP&F) PENSION FUND

Changes in benefit terms: There were no changes in benefit terms from the amounts reported for 2014, 2015 and 2016.

Changes in assumptions: There were no changes in methods and assumptions used in the calculation of actuarial determined contributions for 2014, 2015 and 2016. See the notes to the basic financial statements for the methods and assumptions in this calculation.

Non-Major Special Revenue Funds

Street Maintenance Fund

The Street Maintenance Fund accounts for ninety-two and one half percent (92.5%) of the state gasoline tax and motor vehicle registration fees restricted for street maintenance and repair.

State Highway Fund

The State Highway Fund accounts for seven and one half percent (7.5%) of the state gasoline tax and motor vehicle registration fees restricted for maintenance and repair of state highways within the City.

Permissive Tax Fund

The Permissive Tax Fund accounts for additional motor vehicle registration fees restricted for maintenance and repair of streets within the City.

Economic Development Fund

The Economic Development Fund accounts for parking fees and proceeds received from the sale of City owned property committed for expenditures essential to the development of the City.

Brook Park Road Corridor Fund

The Brook Park Road Corridor Fund accounts for funds received from the City of Cleveland as a result of a legal settlement committed for attorney fees, land acquisition, grants or loans to Brook Park Road businesses and other expenditures related to the overall improvement of the corridor.

CDBG Fund

The CDBG Fund accounts for funds received from the Community Development Block Grant passed through from the Cuyahoga County. The grant funds were utilized for the W. 147th/Elm Street road project.

Special Recreation Fund

The Special Recreation Fund accounts for operations of City sponsored recreation programs committed by participation fees and facility rentals.

Law Enforcement Fund

The Law Enforcement Fund accounts for confiscated monies from criminal offenses and restricted, by state statute, for expenditures that would enhance the operation of the police department.

DWI Enforcement and Education Fund

The DWI Enforcement and Education Fund accounts for fine monies used by the law enforcement agency to pay costs related to DWI enforcement and for educating the public about laws governing the operation of a motor vehicle under the influence of alcohol.

Federal Forfeiture Fund

The Federal Forfeiture Fund accounts for confiscated monies from a Federal task force and restricted for expenditures that would enhance the operation of the police department.

Non-Major Special Revenue Funds (continued)

Community Diversion Fund

The Community Diversion Fund accounts for reimbursements received from Cuyahoga County Juvenile Court to promote and develop a community diversion program to address juvenile misdemeanor and status offenders.

Retiree Accrued Benefits Fund

The Retiree Accrued Benefits Fund accounts for funds allocated to pay for the accrued compensated absences paid out to employees upon retirement. Due to the implementation of GASB Statement No. 54, the fund was combined with the General Fund on the governmental fund financial statements but remained a separate fund in the budgetary schedules because it has a separate legally adopted budget.

Continuing Training Program Fund

The Continuing Training Program Fund accounts for restricted funds to provide for the training of the City's safety forces.

FEMA Fund

The FEMA Fund accounts for restricted funds that are used to reimburse costs incurred as a result of a natural disaster.

Police Pension Fund

The Police Pension Fund accounts for the accumulation of property taxes levied for the payment of current employer's pension contributions.

Fire Pension Fund

The Fire Pension Fund accounts for the accumulation of property taxes levied for the payment of current employer's pension contributions.

Southwest General Health Center Fund

The Southwest General Health Center Fund accounts for a special property tax levied to provide resources to support a health care facility.

Non-Major Debt Service Fund

General Obligation Debt Service Fund

The General Obligation Debt Service Fund accounts for the resources that are used for payment of principal and interest and fiscal charges on general obligation debt.

City of Brook Park, Ohio Combining Balance Sheet Non-Major Governmental Funds **December 31, 2016**

| | | Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds | S | nmajor Debt ervice Fund | Total Nonmajor Governmenta Funds | | |
|---|----|---|------------|----------------------------------|---|----------------------|--|
| Assets: | ¢ | 2 9 6 9 9 2 1 | <u></u> | 207 020 | ¢ | 5 156 660 | |
| Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$ | 3,868,831 | \$ 1 | ,287,838 | \$ | 5,156,669 | |
| Accrued Interest Receivable | | 1,996 460,524 | | - | | 1,996 | |
| Intergovernmental Receivable | | 460,524 311,882 | | 823,593 | | 1,284,117 311,882 | |
| Property Taxes Receivable Special Assessments Receivable | | 511,002 | | - 57,987 | | | |
| Total Assets | | 4,643,233 | | 2,169,418 | | 57,987 6,812,651 | |
| 10tal Assets | | 4,045,255 | | 2,109,410 | _ | 0,812,031 | |
| Liabilities: | | | | | | | |
| Accounts Payable | \$ | 42,727 | \$ | _ | \$ | 42,727 | |
| Accrued Wages and Benefits | Ψ | 103,769 | Ψ | _ | Ψ | 103,769 | |
| Retainage Payable | | 18,928 | | _ | | 18,928 | |
| Total Liabilities | | 165,424 | | - | | 165,424 | |
| | | | | | | <u> </u> | |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources: | | | | | | | |
| Property Taxes | | 297,131 | | - | | 297,131 | |
| Unavailable Revenue - Delinquent Property Taxes | | 14,751 | | - | | 14,751 | |
| Unavailable Revenue - Other | | 307,046 | | 57,987 | | 365,033 | |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources | | 618,928 | | 57,987 | | 676,915 | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Fund Balances: | | 0 (00 500 | | 000 005 | | 0 (01 517 | |
| Restricted | | 2,638,582 | | 982,935 | | 3,621,517 | |
| Committed | | 1,287,283 | 1 | - | | 1,287,283 | |
| Assigned | | - | I | ,128,496 | | 1,128,496 | |
| Unassigned (Deficit) | | (66,984) | | - | | (66,984) | |
| Total Fund Balances | | 3,858,881 | | 2,111,431 | | 5,970,312 | |
| Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances | ¢ | 1 612 222 | ¢ ~ | 160 119 | ¢ | 6 912 651 | |
| of kesources and rund balances | \$ | 4,643,233 | <u>م</u> 2 | 2,169,418 | \$ | 6,812,651 | |

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Non-Major Governmental Funds For The Year Ended December 31, 2016

| | Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds | Nonmajor Debt Service Fund | Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds | | |
|--|---|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| REVENUES | | | | | |
| Property Taxes | \$ 305,621 | \$ - | \$ 305,621 | | |
| Intergovernmental | 963,522 | - | 963,522 | | |
| Interest | 14,948 | - | 14,948 | | |
| Licenses and Permits | 44,500 | - | 44,500 | | |
| Fines and Forfeitures | 962 | - | 962 | | |
| Special Assessments | - | 60,793 | 60,793 | | |
| All Other Revenues | 396,083 | | 396,083 | | |
| Total Revenues | 1,725,636 | 60,793 | 1,786,429 | | |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | |
| Security of Persons and Property: | | | | | |
| Police and Others | 666,885 | - | 666,885 | | |
| Fire | 689,798 | - | 689,798 | | |
| Public Health and Welfare | 94,827 | - | 94,827 | | |
| Leisure Time Activities | 60,861 | - | 60,861 | | |
| Community Development | 797,087 | - | 797,087 | | |
| Transportation | 645,256 | - | 645,256 | | |
| General Government | - | 628 | 628 | | |
| Capital Outlay | 414,299 | - | 414,299 | | |
| Debt Service: | | | | | |
| Principal Retirement | - | 541,847 | 541,847 | | |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges | | 257,212 | 257,212 | | |
| Total Expenditures | 3,369,013 | 799,687 | 4,168,700 | | |
| Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | (1,643,377) | (738,894) | (2,382,271) | | |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES | | | | | |
| Transfer In | 995,000 | 1,045,007 | 2,040,007 | | |
| Total Other Financing Sources | 995,000 | 1,045,007 | 2,040,007 | | |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | (648,377) | 306,113 | (342,264) | | |
| Fund Balances - Beginning of Year | 4,507,258 | 1,805,318 | 6,312,576 | | |
| Fund Balances - End of Year | \$ 3,858,881 | \$ 2,111,431 | \$ 5,970,312 | | |

City of Brook Park, Ohio Combining Balance Sheet Non-Major Special Revenue Funds December 31, 2016

| | Street Maintenance | | State Highway | P | Permissive Tax | | Economic Development | | ook Park Road orridor |
|---|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------|----|-------------------|----|-------------------------|----|-----------------------------|
| ASSETS Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$ | 1,055,611 | \$ 629,893 | \$ | 194,138 | \$ | 814,208 | \$ | 82,835 |
| Accrued Interest Receivable | φ | 1,055,011 945 | \$ 029,893 564 | φ | 194,138 | φ | | φ | 62,655 |
| Intergovernmental Receivable | | 395,765 | 32,089 | | 3,790 | | - | | _ |
| Property Taxes Receivable | | - | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Total Assets | | 1,452,321 | 662,546 | | 198,102 | | 814,208 | | 82,835 |
| LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities: | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts Payable | \$ | 1,609 | \$- | \$ | - | \$ | 13,397 | \$ | - |
| Accrued Wages and Benefits | | 7,621 | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Total Liabilities | | 9,230 | - | | 18,928 | | 13,397 | | - |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources: | | | | | | | | | |
| Property Taxes | | - | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Unavailable Revenue - Delinq. Property Taxes | | - | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Unavailable Revenue - Other | | 264,630 | 21,456 | | - | | | | - |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources | | 264,630 | 21,456 | | - | | - | | - |
| Fund Balances: | | | | | | | | | |
| Restricted | | 1,178,461 | 641,090 | | 179,174 | | - | | - |
| Committed | | - | _ | | - | | 800,811 | | 82,835 |
| Unassigned (Deficit) | | - | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Total Fund Balances (Deficit) | | 1,178,461 | 641,090 | | 179,174 | | 800,811 | | 82,835 |
| Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of | | | · · · · · | | · | | · , | | · |
| Resources and Fund Balances | \$ | 1,452,321 | \$ 662,546 | \$ | 198,102 | \$ | 814,208 | \$ | 82,835 |
| | | | | | | | | | |

(Continued)

City of Brook Park, Ohio Combining Balance Sheet Non-Major Special Revenue Funds **December 31, 2016**

| | | CDBG | | Special creation | En | Law forcement | Enf | DWI forcement Education | Federal Forfeiture | | mmunity version |
|---|----|--------|----|---------------------|----|------------------|-----|-------------------------------|---|----|--------------------|
| ASSETS Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$ | 36,582 | \$ | 411,177 | \$ | 156,666 | \$ | 23,220 | \$ 349,576 | \$ | 12,157 |
| Accrued Interest Receivable | Ψ | - | ψ | | Ψ | - | Ψ | - | φ <i>3</i> 4 <i>2</i> , <i>3</i> 70 313 | Ψ | - |
| Intergovernmental Receivable | | - | | - | | - | | - | - | | - |
| Property Taxes Receivable | | - | | - | | - | | - | - | | - |
| Total Assets | | 36,582 | | 411,177 | | 156,666 | | 23,220 | 349,889 | | 12,157 |
| LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts Payable | \$ | - | \$ | 7,540 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ 20,181 | \$ | - |
| Accrued Wages and Benefits | | - | | - | | - | | - | - | | - |
| Total Liabilities | | - | | 7,540 | | - | | - | 20,181 | | |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property Taxes | | - | | - | | - | | - | - | | - |
| Unavailable Revenue - Delinq. Property Taxes | | - | | - | | - | | - | - | | - |
| Unavailable Revenue - Other | | - | | - | | - | | - | - | | - |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources | | - | | - | | - | | - | - | · | - |
| Fund Balances: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Restricted | | 36,582 | | - | | 156,666 | | 23,220 | 329,708 | | 12,157 |
| Committed | | - | | 403,637 | | - | | - | - | | - |
| Unassigned (Deficit) | | - | | - | | - | | - | | | - |
| Total Fund Balances (Deficit) | | 36,582 | | 403,637 | | 156,666 | | 23,220 | 329,708 | | 12,157 |
| Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances | \$ | 36,582 | \$ | 411,177 | \$ | 156,666 | \$ | 23,220 | \$ 349,889 | \$ | 12,157 |

| T | Continuing Training Program FEMA | | ning Police Fire | | | | | G I | uthwest eneral Health Center | Total Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds | | |
|----|--|----|------------------|----|-----------------------|----|------------------|--------|---------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|--|
| \$ | 6,063 | \$ | 54,663 | \$ | 14,138 | \$ | 15,026 | \$ | 12,878 | \$ | 3,868,831 | |
| | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 1,996 | |
| | 7,920 | | - | | 7,084 | | 7,084 | | 6,792 | | 460,524 | |
| | - | | - | | 108,037 | | 108,037 | | 95,808 | | 311,882 | |
| | 13,983 | | 54,663 | | 129,259 | | 130,147 | | 115,478 | | 4,643,233 | |
| | - - - | | - - - | \$ | - 44,944 44,944 | \$ | 51,204 51,204 | \$ | - - - | \$ | 42,727 103,769 165,424 | |
| | - | | - | | 102,942 | | 102,942 | | 91,247 | | 297,131 | |
| | - | | - | | 5,095 | | 5,095 | | 4,561 | | 14,751 | |
| | - | | - | | 7,084 | | 7,084 | 1 | 6,792 | | 307,046 | |
| | - | | - | | 115,121 | | 115,121 | | 102,600 | | 618,928 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13,983 | | 54,663 | | - | | | | 12,878 | | 2,638,582 | |
| | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 1,287,283 | |
| | - | | - | | (30,806) | | (36,178) | | - | | (66,984) | |
| | 13,983 | | 54,663 | | (30,806) | | (36,178) | | 12,878 | | 3,858,881 | |
| \$ | 13,983 | \$ | 54,663 | \$ | 129,259 | \$ | 130,147 | \$ | 115,478 | \$ | 4,643,233 | |

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Non-Major Special Revenue Funds For The Year Ended December 31, 2016

| | Street Maintenance | State Highway | Permissive Tax | Economic Development | Brook Park Road Corridor | CDBG | Special Recreation |
|--|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|
| REVENUES | | | | | | | |
| Property Taxes | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Intergovernmental | 792,312 | 64,242 | 50,948 | - | - | - | - |
| Interest | 6,283 | 3,719 | 2,767 | - | - | - | - |
| Fees, Licenses, and Permits | - | - | - | 44,500 | - | - | - |
| Fines and Forfeitures | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| All Other Revenues | | | | 290,153 | | | 94,434 |
| Total Revenues | 798,595 | 67,961 | 53,715 | 334,653 | | - | 94,434 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | |
| Security of Persons and Property: | | | | | | | |
| Police and Others | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Fire | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Public Health and Welfare | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Leisure Time Activities | - | - | - | - | - | - | 60,861 |
| Community Environment | - | - | - | 797,087 | - | - | - |
| Transportation | 632,090 | 4,708 | 8,458 | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Outlay | - | - | 414,299 | - | - | - | - |
| Total Expenditures | 632,090 | 4,708 | 422,757 | 797,087 | | - | 60,861 |
| Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | 166,505 | 63,253 | (369,042) | (462,434) | | - | 33,573 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES | | | | | | | |
| Transfer In | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - | _ |
| Total Other Financing Sources | | | | | | | |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | 166,505 | 63,253 | (369,042) | (462,434) | - | - | 33,573 |
| Fund Balances - Beginning of Year | 1,011,956 | 577,837 | 548,216 | 1,263,245 | 82,835 | 36,582 | 370,064 |
| Fund Balances - End of Year | \$ 1,178,461 | \$641.090 | \$ 179.174 | \$ 800.811 | \$ 82,835 | \$ 36,582 | \$ 403.637 |
| Fund Datances - End of Teat | φ 1,176,401 | \$0 4 1,090 | φ 179,174 | φ 000,011 | φ 02,033 | φ 30,382 | φ 4 03,037 |

| \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 105,750 \$ 94,121 - - 3,300 10,800 - 14,168 14,168 13,584 - - 2,179 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | |
|---|------------------------------|
| | \$ 305,621 |
| - 2,179 | 963,522 |
| | 14,948 |
| | 44,500 |
| - 962 | 962 |
| 1,720 - 9,776 | 396,083 |
| <u>1,720</u> <u>962</u> <u>11,955</u> <u>3,300</u> <u>10,800</u> <u>-</u> <u>119,918</u> <u>119,918</u> <u>107,705</u> | 1,725,636 |
| 4,882 - 46,103 214 2,160 - 613,526 | 666,885 689,798 94,827 |
| | 60,861 |
| | 797,087 |
| | 645,256 |
| 4,882 - 46,103 214 2,160 - 613,526 689,798 94,827 | 414,299 |
| | 3,369,013 |
| (3,162) 962 (34,148) 3,086 8,640 - (493,608) (569,880) 12,878 | (1,643,377) |
| 490,000 505,000 - | 995,000 |
| | 995,000 |
| (3,162) 962 (34,148) 3,086 8,640 - (3,608) (64,880) 12,878 | (648,377) |
| 159,828 22,258 363,856 9,071 5,343 54,663 (27,198) 28,702 - | |
| \$ 156,666 \$ 23,220 \$ 329,708 \$ 12,157 \$ 13,983 \$ 54,663 \$ (30,806) \$ (36,178) \$ 12,878 | 4,507,258 |

Agency Funds

Cash Bonds Held Fund

The Cash Bonds Held Fund accounts for deposits to insure the proper repair of street openings.

Mayor's Court Fund

The Mayor's Court Fund accounts for the collection and distribution of court fines and forfeitures.

Board of Building Standards Fund

The Board of Building Standards Fund accounts for the collection and distribution of State required building code fees.

Payroll Deduction Employees' Share Fund

The Payroll Deduction Employees' Share Fund accounts for employees' payroll deductions which are to be distributed to other agencies.

Radio Tower Replacement Fund

The Radio Tower Replacement Fund accounts for resources received from participating entities of the Southwest Regional Communications jointly governed organization, with the City of Brook Park acting as the fiscal agent. These resources are accumulated for the future replacement of the radio tower.

Pension Employee Withholding

The Pension Employee Withholding Fund accounts for employees' pension portion, which is to be distributed to other agencies.

City Withholding Fund

The City Withholding Fund accounts for City's pension portion, which is to be distributed to other agencies.

City of Brook Park, Ohio Combining Statement of Assets and Liabilities Agency Funds **December 31, 2016**

| | Cash Bonds Held | Mayor's Court | Board of Building Standards | Payroll Deducation Employees' Share | City Withholding | Pension Employee Withholding | Total |
|--|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|--|---------------------|------------------------------------|------------|
| Assets | | | | | | | |
| Equity in Pooled Cash and | | | | | | | |
| Cash Equivalents | \$75,009 | \$ - | \$ 3,079 | \$ 34,237 | \$ 3 | \$ 126 | \$ 112,454 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents: | | | | | | | |
| in Segregated Accounts | - | 43,691 | - | | | | 43,691 |
| Total Assets | \$75,009 | \$ 43,691 | \$ 3,079 | \$ 34,237 | \$ 3 | \$ 126 | \$ 156,145 |
| Liabilities Deposits Held and Due to Others | \$75,009 | \$ 43,691 | \$ 3,079 | \$ 34,237 | \$ 3 | \$ 126 | \$ 156,145 |

City of Brook Park, Ohio Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities Agency Funds **For The Year Ended December 31, 2016**

| Cash Bonds Held Assets | Balance 12/31/2015 | Additions | Deletions | Balance 12/31/2016 |
|--|-----------------------|-------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$ 62,509 | \$ 26,110 | \$ 13,610 | \$ 75,009 |
| Liabilities Deposits Held and Due to Others | \$ 62,509 | \$ 26,110 | \$ 13,610 | \$ 75,009 |
| Mayor's Court Assets | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents: in Segregated Accounts | \$ 88,178 | \$ - | \$ 44,487 | \$ 43,691 |
| Liabilities Deposits Held and Due to Others | \$ 88,178 | \$ - | \$ 44,487 | \$ 43,691 |
| Board of Building Standards | | | | |
| Assets Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$ 7,743 | \$ 4,806 | \$ 9,470 | \$ 3,079 |
| Liabilities Deposits Held and Due to Others | \$ 7,743 | \$ 4,806 | \$ 9,470 | \$ 3,079 |
| Payroll Deduction Employees' Share | | | | |
| Assets Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$ 26,066 | \$ 92,950 | \$ 84,779 | \$ 34,237 |
| Liabilities Deposits Held and Due to Others | \$ 26,066 | \$ 92,950 | \$ 84,779 | \$ 34,237 |
| Radio Tower Replacement | | | | |
| Assets Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$ 383,162 | \$ - | \$ 383,162 | \$ - |
| Liabilities Deposits Held and Due to Others | \$ 383,162 | <u>\$ -</u> | \$ 383,162 | \$ - |
| Pension Employee Withholding | | | | |
| Assets Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$ - | \$ 126 | \$ - | \$ 126 |
| Liabilities Deposits Held and Due to Others | \$ - | \$ 126 | \$ - | \$ 126 |
| City Withholding | | | | |
| Assets Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$ - | \$ 3 | <u>\$ -</u> | \$ 3 |
| Liabilities Deposits Held and Due to Others | \$ - | \$ 3 | \$ - | \$ 3 |
| Total - All Agency Funds | | | | |
| Assets | ¢ 470.490 | ¢ 122.005 | ¢ 401.0 2 1 | ¢ 110.454 |
| Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents Cash and Cash Equivalents: | \$ 479,480 | \$ 123,995 | \$ 491,021 | \$ 112,454 |
| in Segregated Accounts Total Assets | 88,178 \$ 567,658 | \$ 123,995 | 44,487 \$ 535,508 | 43,691 \$ 156,145 |
| Liabilities Deposits Held and Due to Others | \$ 567,658 | \$ 123,995 | \$ 535,508 | \$ 156,145 |

Individual Fund Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances -Budget (Non – GAAP Budgetary Basis) and Actual

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance -Budget (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) and Actual General Fund For The Year Ended December 31, 2016

| | Budgeted | | | Variance with Final Budget Positive |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|---|
| | Original | Final | Actual | (Negative) |
| Revenues: | ф <u>1 400 500</u> | ф <u>1526 со</u> б | ф <u>1526 625</u> | ф |
| Property Taxes | \$ 1,432,729 | \$ 1,526,625 | \$ 1,526,625 | \$ - |
| Income Taxes Other Taxes | 16,442,104 | 16,731,657 | 16,728,786 | (2,871) |
| | 345,000 | 362,771 | 362,771 | - |
| Intergovernmental | 604,776 | 613,779 | 644,411 | 30,632 |
| Interest | 41,913 | 44,660 | 44,660 | - |
| Licenses and Permits | 679,371 | 729,980 | 734,577 | 4,597 |
| Fines and Forfeitures | 704,232 | 750,384 | 750,384 | - |
| Rentals | 84,629 | 90,176 | 90,176 | - |
| Charges for Services | 1,528,342 | 1,628,504 | 1,628,504 | - |
| Contributions and Donations | 36,352 | 34,129 | 38,735 | 4,606 |
| All Other Revenues | 271,674 | 303,892 | 264,157 | (39,735) |
| Total Revenues | 22,171,122 | 22,816,557 | 22,813,786 | (2,771) |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| Security of Persons and Property | | | | |
| Correctional Facility | | | | |
| Personal Services | 236,380 | 162,745 | 144,546 | 18,199 |
| Contractual Services | 15,120 | 22,120 | 19,317 | 2,803 |
| Supplies and Materials | 16,228 | 18,160 | 15,026 | 3,134 |
| Total Correctional Facility | 267,728 | 203,025 | 178,889 | 24,136 |
| Total Collectional Facility | 207,728 | 203,023 | 170,009 | 24,130 |
| School Guards | | | | |
| Personal Services | 87,317 | 82,317 | 80,316 | 2,001 |
| Total School Guards | 87,317 | 82,317 | 80,316 | 2,001 |
| | | | | |
| Fire Department | | a 4 c = 0.0 4 | | |
| Personal Services | 3,398,512 | 3,467,904 | 3,433,879 | 34,025 |
| Travel and Education | 7,000 | 10,900 | 6,777 | 4,123 |
| Contractual Services | 126,191 | 115,358 | 106,986 | 8,372 |
| Supplies and Materials | 83,845 | 89,678 | 89,678 | - |
| Total Fire Department | 3,615,548 | 3,683,840 | 3,637,320 | 46,520 |
| Police Department | | | | |
| Personal Services | 3,854,265 | 4,005,236 | 4,003,070 | 2,166 |
| Travel and Education | 7,420 | 8,121 | 3,601 | 4,520 |
| Contractual Services | 135,725 | 138,425 | 135,214 | 3,211 |
| Supplies and Materials | 135,643 | 147,687 | 147,687 | - |
| Total Police Department | 4,133,053 | 4,299,469 | 4,289,572 | 9,897 |
| 1 | ,, | , , - 2 | , , | Continued |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance -Budget (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) and Actual General Fund (continued) For The Year Ended December 31, 2016

| | Budgeted A | mounts | | Variance with Final Budget Positive |
|------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------|---------|---|
| | Original | Final | Actual | (Negative) |
| Animal Control | | , | | |
| Personal Services | 89,456 | 89,456 | 88,253 | 1,203 |
| Travel and Education | 400 | 400 | - | 400 |
| Contractual Services | 15,054 | 15,054 | 13,821 | 1,233 |
| Supplies and Materials | 7,424 | 7,424 | 4,156 | 3,268 |
| Total Animal Control | 112,334 | 112,334 | 106,230 | 6,104 |
| Safety Director | | | | |
| Personal Services | 124,578 | 128,417 | 126,194 | 2,223 |
| Contractual Services | 379 | 379 | 134 | 245 |
| Supplies and Materials | 50 | 50 | - | 50 |
| Other Expenses | - | 1,925 | 1,925 | - |
| Total Safety Director | 125,007 | 130,771 | 128,253 | 2,518 |
| Safety Building | | | | |
| Personal Services | 303,364 | 486,002 | 474,169 | 11,833 |
| Travel and Education | 100 | 205 | 30 | 175 |
| Contractual Services | 509,976 | 179,976 | 133,674 | 46,302 |
| Supplies and Materials | 4,190 | 5,190 | 4,877 | 313 |
| Total Safety Building | 817,630 | 671,373 | 612,750 | 58,623 |
| Safety Town | | | | |
| Contractual Services | 2,150 | 2,154 | 2,154 | - |
| Supplies and Materials | 535 | 50 | - | 50 |
| Total Safety Town | 2,685 | 2,204 | 2,154 | 50 |
| Street Lighting | | | | |
| Contractual Services | 450,192 | 443,106 | 431,321 | 11,785 |
| Supplies and Materials | 5,057 | 7,143 | 7,143 | - |
| Total Street Lighting | 455,249 | 450,249 | 438,464 | 11,785 |
| Traffic Lights | | | | |
| Contractual Services | 59,009 | 68,130 | 68,032 | 98 |
| Total Traffic Lights | 59,009 | 68,130 | 68,032 | 98 |
| č | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | · | Continued |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance -Budget (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) and Actual General Fund (continued) For The Year Ended December 31, 2016

| | Budgeted A | mounts | | Variance with Final Budget Positive |
|--|------------|-----------|-----------|---|
| | Original | Final | Actual | (Negative) |
| Disaster Services | onginar | 1 11101 | netuur | (rtegative) |
| Personal Services | 13,387 | 13,387 | 10.668 | 2,719 |
| Contractual Services | 2,062 | 4,838 | 4,838 | - |
| Supplies and Materials | 10,067 | 7,291 | 7,033 | 258 |
| Total Disaster Services | 25,516 | 25,516 | 22,539 | 2,977 |
| Total Security of Persons and Property | 9,701,076 | 9,729,228 | 9,564,519 | 164,709 |
| Public Health & Welfare | | | | |
| County Board of Health | | | | |
| Contractual Services | 79,061 | 79,579 | 79,579 | - |
| Total County Board of Health | 79,061 | 79,579 | 79,579 | |
| Office of Aging | | | | |
| Personal Services | 23,236 | 24,968 | 23,855 | 1,113 |
| Contractual Services | 490 | 1,917 | 1,917 | - |
| Supplies and Materials | 2,750 | 4,573 | 3,445 | 1,128 |
| Total Office of Aging | 26,476 | 31,458 | 29,217 | 2,241 |
| Total Public Health and Welfare | 105,537 | 111,037 | 108,796 | 2,241 |
| Leisure Time Activities | | | | |
| Recreation Commission | | | | |
| Personal Services | 15,935 | 9,593 | 9,574 | 19 |
| Total Recreation Commission | 15,935 | 9,593 | 9,574 | 19 |
| Recreation Center | | | | |
| Personal Services | 470,806 | 501,586 | 486,600 | 14,986 |
| Travel and Education | 100 | 208 | 208 | - |
| Contractual Services | 288,067 | 269,735 | 242,624 | 27,111 |
| Supplies and Materials | 23,811 | 42,035 | 42,035 | - |
| Other Expenses | 750 | 750 | 686 | 64 |
| Total Recreation Center | 783,534 | 814,314 | 772,153 | 42,161 |
| Home Day Celebration | | | | |
| Personal Services | 18,080 | 14,118 | 14,118 | - |
| Contractual Services | 41,427 | 44,084 | 43,889 | 195 |
| Supplies and Materials | 2,260 | 3,901 | 3,586 | 315 |
| Total Home Day Celebration | 61,767 | 62,103 | 61,593 | 510 |
| | | | | Continued |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance -Budget (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) and Actual General Fund (continued) For The Year Ended December 31, 2016

| | | | | Variance with Final Budget |
|-------------------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------------|
| | Budgeted A | | Astual | Positive (Negative) |
| Parks and Play Grounds | Original | Final | Actual | (Negative) |
| Personal Services | 193,816 | 199,595 | 197,636 | 1,959 |
| Travel and Education | 150 | 199,595 | 94 | 56 |
| Contractual Services | 71,328 | 73,680 | 71,200 | 2,480 |
| Supplies and Materials | 84,380 | 71,749 | 63,754 | 7,995 |
| Total Parks and Play Grounds | 349,674 | 345,174 | 332,684 | 12,490 |
| Total Faiks and Flay Grounds | 349,074 | 545,174 | 332,084 | 12,490 |
| Public Recreation | | | | |
| Personal Services | 15,239 | 13,739 | 22,782 | (9,043) |
| Contractual Services | 23,995 | 24,571 | 24,571 | - |
| Supplies and Materials | 4,250 | 3,674 | 1,424 | 2,250 |
| Total Public Recreation | 43,484 | 41,984 | 48,777 | (6,793) |
| Total Leisure Time Activities | 1,254,394 | 1,273,168 | 1,224,781 | 48,387 |
| Community Development | | | | |
| Planning Commission | | | | |
| Personal Services | 15,624 | 10,082 | 9,982 | 100 |
| Supplies and Materials | 200 | 200 | 186 | 14 |
| Total Planning Commission | 15,824 | 10,282 | 10,168 | 114 |
| Community Development | | | | |
| Personal Services | 116,027 | 116,027 | 109,247 | 6,780 |
| Travel and Education | 750 | 750 | 720 | 30 |
| Contractual Services | 719 | 719 | 21 | 698 |
| Supplies and Materials | 200 | 200 | 27 | 173 |
| Total Community Development | 117,696 | 117,696 | 110,015 | 7,681 |
| Board of Zoning Appeals | | | | |
| Personal Services | 18,749 | 12,053 | 11,501 | 552 |
| Supplies and Materials | 250 | 250 | 216 | 34 |
| Total Board of Zoning Appeals | 18,999 | 12,303 | 11,717 | 586 |
| | | | | |
| Building Department | 505 025 | 400.025 | 400.000 | 0.025 |
| Personal Services | 505,035 | 490,035 | 480,200 | 9,835 |
| Travel and Education | 1,000 | 1,673 | 1,673 | - |
| Contractual Services | 52,684 | 42,684 | 41,683 | 1,001 |
| Supplies and Materials | 7,184 | 6,485 | 3,210 | 3,275 |
| Other Expenses | 1,250 | 526 | 526 | - |
| Total Building Department | 567,153 | 541,403 | 527,292 | 14,111 |
| | | | | Continued |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance -Budget (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) and Actual General Fund (continued) For The Year Ended December 31, 2016

| | Budgeted A | mounts | | Variance with Final Budget Positive |
|---|------------|-----------|-----------|---|
| | Original | Final | Actual | (Negative) |
| Tree and Tree Lawns | | | | |
| Personal Services | 181,673 | 181,673 | 167,337 | 14,336 |
| Travel and Education | 100 | 100 | - | 100 |
| Contractual Services | 15,000 | 15,200 | 10,655 | 4,545 |
| Supplies and Materials | 7,880 | 15,030 | 12,435 | 2,595 |
| Total Tree and Tree Lawns | 204,653 | 212,003 | 190,427 | 21,576 |
| Total Community Development | 924,325 | 893,687 | 849,619 | 44,068 |
| Public Works | | | | |
| Service Director | | | | |
| Personal Services | 124,600 | 128,439 | 126,078 | 2,361 |
| Contractual Services | 21,315 | 21,315 | 20,768 | 547 |
| Supplies and Materials | 2,136 | 2,136 | 74 | 2,062 |
| Total Service Director | 148,051 | 151,890 | 146,920 | 4,970 |
| Service Building | | | | |
| Personal Services | 82,832 | 89,567 | 89,567 | - |
| Contractual Services | 153,632 | 153,632 | 132,738 | 20,894 |
| Supplies and Materials | 79,006 | 71,622 | 33,911 | 37,711 |
| Total Service Building | 315,470 | 314,821 | 256,216 | 58,605 |
| Sanitation Department | | | | |
| Personal Services | 511,422 | 511,422 | 504,236 | 7,186 |
| Contractual Services | 1,812 | 37,587 | 37,587 | - |
| Supplies and Materials | 451,805 | 478,530 | 457,720 | 20,810 |
| Total Sanitation Department | 965,039 | 1,027,539 | 999,543 | 27,996 |
| Sewers, Drains, and Pump Stations | | | | |
| Personal Services | 742,472 | 755,172 | 740,456 | 14,716 |
| Travel and Education | 100 | 100 | 98 | 2 |
| Contractual Services | 67,119 | 72,157 | 72,157 | - |
| Supplies and Materials | 84,219 | 121,631 | 104,643 | 16,988 |
| Total Sewers, Drains, and Pump Stations | 893,910 | 949,060 | 917,354 | 31,706 |
| Total Public Works | 2,322,470 | 2,443,310 | 2,320,033 | 123,277 |
| | | | | Continued |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance -Budget (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) and Actual General Fund (continued) For The Year Ended December 31, 2016

| | Budgeted A | mounts | | Variance with Final Budget Positive |
|------------------------|------------|---------|---------|---|
| | Original | Final | Actual | (Negative) |
| Transportation | | | | |
| Street Cleaning | | | | |
| Personal Services | 86,658 | 88,799 | 87,623 | 1,176 |
| Travel and Education | 100 | 100 | 45 | 55 |
| Supplies and Materials | 4,102 | 4,102 | 3,183 | 919 |
| Total Street Cleaning | 90,860 | 93,001 | 90,851 | 2,150 |
| Traffic Signs | | | | |
| Personal Services | 70,243 | 70,820 | 70,352 | 468 |
| Supplies and Materials | 4,092 | 4,092 | 3,481 | 611 |
| Total Traffic Signs | 74,335 | 74,912 | 73,833 | 1,079 |
| Snow Removal | | | | |
| Personal Services | 80,815 | 75,815 | 57,626 | 18,189 |
| Contractual Services | 792 | 792 | 360 | 432 |
| Supplies and Materials | 370,632 | 365,632 | 287,806 | 77,826 |
| Total Snow Removal | 452,239 | 442,239 | 345,792 | 96,447 |
| Total Transportation | 617,434 | 610,152 | 510,476 | 99,676 |
| General Government | | | | |
| City Council | | | | |
| Personal Services | 144,567 | 144,567 | 144,567 | - |
| Travel and Education | 2,000 | 2,000 | - | 2,000 |
| Contractual Services | 27,092 | 21,026 | 19,561 | 1,465 |
| Supplies and Materials | 2,500 | 2,500 | - | 2,500 |
| Total City Council | 176,159 | 170,093 | 164,128 | 5,965 |
| Clerk of Council | | | | |
| Personal Services | 98,265 | 99,864 | 93,884 | 5,980 |
| Travel and Education | 750 | 2,000 | - | 2,000 |
| Contractual Services | 1,750 | 6,225 | 2,886 | 3,339 |
| Supplies and Materials | 750 | 750 | | 750 |
| Total Clerk of Council | 101,515 | 108,839 | 96,770 | 12,069 |
| | | | | Continued |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance -Budget (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) and Actual General Fund (continued) For The Year Ended December 31, 2016

| | Budgeted A | mounts | | Variance with Final Budget Positive |
|--------------------------------|------------|---------|---------|---|
| | Original | Final | Actual | (Negative) |
| Mayor's Court | | | | |
| Personal Services | 150,770 | 152,359 | 152,359 | - |
| Travel and Education | 1,000 | 887 | 846 | 41 |
| Contractual Services | 9,598 | 14,598 | 18,622 | (4,024) |
| Supplies and Materials | 2,900 | 1,424 | 1,424 | - |
| Total Mayor's Court | 164,268 | 169,268 | 173,251 | (3,983) |
| Municipal Court | | | | |
| Contractual Services | 5,000 | - | - | - |
| Total Mayor's Court | 5,000 | - | - | - |
| Civil Service Commission | | | | |
| Personal Services | 30,809 | 30,809 | 28,474 | 2,335 |
| Contractual Services | 2,243 | 1,243 | - | 1,243 |
| Supplies and Materials | 1,575 | 1,575 | 452 | 1,123 |
| Total Civil Service Commission | 34,627 | 33,627 | 28,926 | 4,701 |
| Mayor's Office | | | | |
| Personal Services | 271,708 | 266,208 | 266,059 | 149 |
| Travel and Education | 3,054 | 7,084 | 2,965 | 4,119 |
| Contractual Services | 5,058 | 9,858 | 7,427 | 2,431 |
| Supplies and Materials | 6,001 | 13,001 | 11,059 | 1,942 |
| Total Mayor's Office | 285,821 | 296,151 | 287,510 | 8,641 |
| Human Resources | | | | |
| Personal Services | 102,841 | 104,215 | 104,187 | 28 |
| Travel and Education | 500 | 723 | 635 | 88 |
| Contractual Services | 4,613 | 11,813 | 11,590 | 223 |
| Supplies and Materials | 500 | 500 | 500 | |
| Total Human Resources | 108,454 | 117,251 | 116,912 | 339 |
| Public Properties | | | | |
| Personal Services | 255,443 | 259,484 | 258,671 | 813 |
| Travel and Education | 250 | 250 | - | 250 |
| Contractual Services | 5,185 | 7,185 | 7,032 | 153 |
| Supplies and Materials | 9,553 | 9,553 | 9,001 | 552 |
| Total Public Properties | 270,431 | 276,472 | 274,704 | 1,768 |
| | | | | Continued |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance -Budget (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) and Actual General Fund (continued) For The Year Ended December 31, 2016

| | Budgeted A | mounts | | Variance with Final Budget Positive |
|--------------------------|------------|---------|---------|---|
| | Original | Final | Actual | (Negative) |
| Legal Department | | | | |
| Personal Services | 269,521 | 269,521 | 262,019 | 7,502 |
| Travel and Education | 250 | 250 | 40 | 210 |
| Contractual Services | 1,598 | 1,774 | 1,774 | - |
| Supplies and Materials | 586 | 410 | 235 | 175 |
| Total Legal Department | 271,955 | 271,955 | 264,068 | 7,887 |
| Finance Department | | | | |
| Personal Services | 380,597 | 388,332 | 387,389 | 943 |
| Travel and Education | 4,600 | 7,850 | 3,501 | 4,349 |
| Contractual Services | 85,246 | 85,246 | 80,935 | 4,311 |
| Supplies and Materials | 6,345 | 6,345 | 5,068 | 1,277 |
| Total Finance Department | 476,788 | 487,773 | 476,893 | 10,880 |
| Tax Department | | | | |
| Personal Services | 232,027 | 247,894 | 229,665 | 18,229 |
| Travel and Education | 324 | 750 | 750 | - |
| Contractual Services | 60,114 | 60,114 | 48,927 | 11,187 |
| Supplies and Materials | 13,744 | 19,708 | 15,189 | 4,519 |
| Other Expenses | 780,000 | 597,743 | 297,900 | 299,843 |
| Total Tax Department | 1,086,209 | 926,209 | 592,431 | 333,778 |
| Retirees | | | | |
| Personal Services | 325,000 | 288,000 | 132,326 | 155,674 |
| Total Retirees | 325,000 | 288,000 | 132,326 | 155,674 |
| Mechanics | | | | |
| Personal Services | 594,597 | 601,469 | 599,784 | 1,685 |
| Travel and Education | 1,500 | 1,544 | 1,544 | - |
| Contractual Services | 525 | 525 | - | 525 |
| Travel and Education | 3,259 | 3,215 | 2,453 | 762 |
| Total Mechanics | 599,881 | 606,753 | 603,781 | 2,972 |
| Engineering | | | | |
| Contractual Services | 48,000 | 48,000 | 48,000 | |
| Total Engineering | 48,000 | 48,000 | 48,000 | - |
| | | | | Continued |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance -Budget (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) and Actual General Fund (continued) For The Year Ended December 31, 2016

| | Budgeted | Amounts | | Variance with Final Budget Positive |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---|
| | Original | Final | Actual | (Negative) |
| Lands and Buildings | | | | |
| Personal Services | - | 3,121 | 3,041 | 80 |
| Contractual Services | 162,815 | 138,270 | 105,190 | 33,080 |
| Supplies and Materials | 12,203 | 26,748 | 26,748 | - |
| Total Lands and Buildings | 175,018 | 168,139 | 134,979 | 33,160 |
| Other General Government | | | | |
| Personal Services | 318,313 | 311,559 | 311,503 | 56 |
| Travel and Education | 18,740 | 18,740 | 18,740 | - |
| Contractual Services | 478,621 | 623,794 | 414,958 | 208,836 |
| Supplies and Materials | 291,332 | 278,615 | 261,858 | 16,757 |
| Other Expenses | - | 18,195 | 18,195 | - |
| Total Other General Government | 1,107,006 | 1,250,903 | 1,025,254 | 225,649 |
| Total General Government | 5,236,132 | 5,219,433 | 4,419,933 | 799,500 |
| Total Expenditures | 20,161,368 | 20,280,015 | 18,998,157 | 1,281,858 |
| Excess of Revenues Over | | | | |
| (Under) Expenditures | 2,009,754 | 2,536,542 | 3,815,629 | 1,279,087 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | |
| Sale of Capital Assets | - | 1,808 | 1,808 | - |
| Transfer In | 376,150 | 376,150 | 22,750 | (353,400) |
| Transfers Out | (3,396,144) | (3,212,212) | (2,858,812) | 353,400 |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | (3,019,994) | (2,834,254) | (2,834,254) | - |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | (1,010,240) | (297,712) | 981,375 | 1,279,087 |
| Cash Fund Balance - Beginning of Year | 6,916,271 | 6,916,271 | 6,916,271 | - |
| Current Year Encumbrances | 232,172 | 232,172 | 232,172 | - |
| Cash Fund Balance - End of Year | \$ 6,138,203 | \$ 6,850,731 | \$ 8,129,818 | \$ 1,279,087 |

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance -Budget (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) and Actual Capital Improvements Fund For The Year Ended December 31, 2016

| | Budgetee | d Amounts | | Variance with Final Budget Positive | |
|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---|--|
| | Original | Final | Actual | (Negative) | |
| Revenues: | | · | | | |
| Income Taxes | \$ 2,857,896 | \$ 2,902,703 | \$ 2,905,575 | \$ 2,872 | |
| Intergovernmental | 3,941,767 | 1,027,573 | 578,757 | (448,816) | |
| Special Assessments | 170 | 2,561 | 2,561 | - | |
| All Other Revenues | 4,163 | 4,590 | 4,590 | - | |
| Total Revenues | 6,803,996 | 3,937,427 | 3,491,483 | (445,944) | |
| Expenditures: | | | | | |
| Community Development | | | | | |
| Contractual Services | 2,240 | 67,846 | 58,698 | 9,148 | |
| Total Community Development | 2,240 | 67,846 | 58,698 | 9,148 | |
| Public Works | | | | | |
| Sewers and Drains | | | | | |
| Contractual Services | 354,153 | 300,700 | 300,700 | - | |
| Supplies and Materials | 2,000 | 1,681 | 1,681 | - | |
| Total Public Works | 356,153 | 302,381 | 302,381 | | |
| Transportation | | | | | |
| Street Paving and Repair | | | | | |
| Contractual Services | 303,389 | 248,213 | 241,063 | 7,150 | |
| Supplies and Materials | 2,000 | 2,448 | 1,248 | 1,200 | |
| Total Transportation | 305,389 | 250,661 | 242,311 | 8,350 | |
| General Government | | | | | |
| Income Tax Department | | | | | |
| Personal Services | 50,640 | 54,607 | 50,145 | 4,462 | |
| Travel and Education | 81 | 149 | 149 | - | |
| Contractual Services | 15,003 | 15,003 | 10,780 | 4,223 | |
| Supplies and Materials | 150 | 82 | 29 | 53 | |
| Other | 195,000 | 151,033 | 72,871 | 78,162 | |
| Total Income Tax Department | 260,874 | 220,874 | 133,974 | 86,900 | |
| Land and Buildings: | | | | | |
| Contractual Services | 63,069 | 10,183 | 10,183 | | |
| Total Land and Buildings | 63,069 | 10,183 | 10,183 | | |
| Total General Government | 323,943 | 231,057 | 144,157 | 86,900 | |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance -Budget (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) and Actual Capital Improvements Fund (continued) For The Year Ended December 31, 2016

| | | | | Variance with Final Budget |
|---|------------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|
| | Budgeted A Original | mounts Final | Actual | Positive (Negative) |
| Capital Outlay | Oliginar | Tinai | Actual | (Negative) |
| Animal Warden | 36,439 | 37,393 | 24,417 | 12,976 |
| Building Department | 28,482 | 28,482 | 23,715 | 4,767 |
| Community Development | 17,983 | 17,983 | | 17,983 |
| Council | 10,544 | 10,544 | 7,659 | 2,885 |
| Finance Department | 5,160 | 5,160 | 4,188 | 972 |
| Fire Department | 267,201 | 267,201 | 243,644 | 23,557 |
| Lands and Buildings | 923,396 | 403,890 | 366,737 | 37,153 |
| Legal Department | 3,265 | 3,265 | 2,393 | 872 |
| Mayor's Court | - | 553 | 361 | 192 |
| Mayor's Office | 4,660 | 5,680 | 5,312 | 368 |
| Mechanics | 25,000 | 25,000 | 16,325 | 8,675 |
| Parks and Playgrounds | 268,000 | 54,987 | 54,986 | 1 |
| Police Department | 245,166 | 245,166 | 232,687 | 12,479 |
| Recreation Center | 157,555 | 136,236 | 89,812 | 46,424 |
| Safety Building | 5,000 | 42,416 | 42,416 | - |
| Sanitation | 345,048 | 345,003 | 255,086 | 89,917 |
| Service Building | 7,944 | 7,304 | 5,765 | 1,539 |
| Sewers and Drains | 2,554,393 | 2,076,469 | 1,609,118 | 467,351 |
| Snow Removal | 254,405 | 254,405 | 200,288 | 54,117 |
| Street Cleaning | | 37,339 | 37,339 | - |
| Street Paving and Repair | 5,220,006 | 2,614,249 | 2,607,311 | 6,938 |
| Tax Department | 1,192 | 1,192 | 778 | 414 |
| Trees and Tree Lawns | 60,000 | 60,000 | 39,179 | 20,821 |
| Total Capital Outlay | 10,440,839 | 6,679,917 | 5,869,516 | 810,401 |
| Total Expenditures | 11,428,564 | 7,531,862 | 6,617,063 | 914,799 |
| - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | ., | -, | |
| Excess of Revenues Over | | | | |
| (Under) Expenditures | (4,624,568) | (3,594,435) | (3,125,580) | 468,855 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | |
| General Obligation Bonds Issued | 1,275,000 | - | - | - |
| OPWC Loans Issued | 184,864 | 154,189 | 154,189 | - |
| Transfers In | 2,232,842 | 3,352,684 | 3,348,184 | (4,500) |
| Transfers Out | (1,522,599) | (2,682,697) | (2,678,197) | 4,500 |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | 2,170,107 | 824,176 | 824,176 | - |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | (2,454,461) | (2,770,259) | (2,301,404) | 468,855 |
| Cash Fund Balance - Beginning of Year | 3,982,769 | 3,982,769 | 3,982,769 | - |
| Current Year Encumbrances | - | - | 1,872,231 | 1,872,231 |
| Cash Fund Balance - End of Year | \$ 1,528,308 | \$ 1,212,510 | \$ 3,553,596 | \$ 2,341,086 |

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance -Budget (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) and Actual Street Maintenance Fund For The Year Ended December 31, 2016

| | Budgeted Original | Amounts Final | Actual | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------|---|
| Revenues: | | | | |
| Intergovernmental | \$ 765,967 | \$ 791,529 | \$ 791,529 | \$ - |
| Interest | 576 | 5,666 | 5,666 | - |
| Total Revenues | 766,543 | 797,195 | 797,195 | |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| Transportation | | | | |
| Street Paving and Repair | | | | |
| Personal Services | 503,835 | 535,318 | 528,355 | 6,963 |
| Supplies and Materials | 213,921 | 242,526 | 200,159 | 42,367 |
| Total Transportation | 717,756 | 777,844 | 728,514 | 49,330 |
| Capital Outlay | | | | |
| Contractual Services | 900,000 | 839,912 | - | 839,912 |
| Total Capital Outlay | 900,000 | 839,912 | - | 839,912 |
| Total Expenditures | 1,617,756 | 1,617,756 | 728,514 | 889,242 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | (851,213) | (820,561) | 68,681 | 889,242 |
| Cash Fund Balance - Beginning of Year | 893,664 | 893,664 | 893,664 | - |
| Current Year Encumbrances | | | 93,266 | 93,266 |
| Cash Fund Balance - End of Year | \$ 42,451 | \$ 73,103 | \$ 1,055,611 | \$ 982,508 |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance -Budget (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) and Actual State Highway Fund For The Year Ended December 31, 2016

| | Budgeted Amounts Original Final | | | Actual | | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) | | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------|----|----------|----|---|----|--------|
| Revenues: | | | | | | | | |
| Intergovernmental | \$ | 62,106 | \$ | 64,178 | \$ | 64,178 | \$ | - |
| Interest | | 421 | | 3,363 | | 3,363 | | - |
| Total Revenues | | 62,527 | | 67,541 | | 67,541 | | - |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | | |
| Transportation | | | | | | | | |
| Street Paving and Repair | | | | | | | | |
| Supplies and Materials | | 103,331 | | 103,331 | | 5,666 | | 97,665 |
| Total Expenditures | | 103,331 | | 103,331 | | 5,666 | | 97,665 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | | (40,804) | | (35,790) | | 61,875 | | 97,665 |
| Cash Fund Balance - Beginning of Year | | 567,060 | | 567,060 | | 567,060 | | - |
| Current Year Encumbrances | | - | | - | | 958 | | 958 |
| Cash Fund Balance - End of Year | \$ | 526,256 | \$ | 531,270 | \$ | 629,893 | \$ | 98,623 |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance -Budget (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) and Actual Permissive Tax Fund For The Year Ended December 31, 2016

| | Budgetec Original | l Amounts Final | Actual | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------|---|
| Revenues: | | | | |
| Intergovernmental | \$ 43,841 | \$ 50,958 | \$ 50,958 | \$ - |
| Interest | 483 | 2,793 | 2,793 | - |
| Total Revenues | 44,324 | 53,751 | 53,751 | |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| Transportation | | | | |
| Street Paving and Repair | | | | |
| Contractual Services | 548,000 | 534,538 | 526,411 | 8,127 |
| Supplies and Materials | 2,000 | 15,462 | 15,462 | - |
| Total Expenditures | 550,000 | 550,000 | 541,873 | 8,127 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | (505,676) | (496,249) | (488,122) | 8,127 |
| Cash Fund Balance - Beginning of Year | 545,877 | 545,877 | 545,877 | - |
| Current Year Encumbrances | | | 136,383 | 136,383 |
| Cash Fund Balance - End of Year | \$ 40,201 | \$ 49,628 | \$ 194,138 | \$ 144,510 |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance -Budget (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) and Actual Economic Development Fund For The Year Ended December 31, 2016

| | Budgeted Original | Amounts | Actual | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|------------|------------|---|
| Revenues: | Oliginar | 1 mui | Tietuur | (itegatite) |
| Fees, Licenses, and Permits | \$ 34,575 | \$ 44,500 | \$ 44,500 | \$ - |
| All Other Revenues | 140,900 | 290,153 | 290,153 | - |
| Total Revenues | 175,475 | 334,653 | 334,653 | - |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| Community Development | | | | |
| Contractual Services | 801,067 | 549,110 | 549,110 | - |
| Supplies and Materials | 5,000 | 5,000 | 3,746 | 1,254 |
| Total Community Development | 806,067 | 554,110 | 552,856 | 1,254 |
| Capital Outlay | | | | |
| Contractual Services | 651,800 | 747,157 | 745,867 | 1,290 |
| Total Capital Outlay | 651,800 | 747,157 | 745,867 | 1,290 |
| Total Expenditures | 1,457,867 | 1,301,267 | 1,298,723 | 2,544 |
| Excess of Revenues Over | | | | |
| (Under) Expenditures | (1,282,392) | (966,614) | (964,070) | 2,544 |
| Other Financing Sources | | | | |
| Sale of Capital Assets | - | - | - | - |
| Transfers In | 500,000 | - | - | - |
| Total Other Financing Sources | 500,000 | | - | |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | (782,392) | (966,614) | (964,070) | 2,544 |
| Cash Fund Balance - Beginning of Year | 1,263,485 | 1,263,485 | 1,263,485 | - |
| Current Year Encumbrances | - | - | 514,793 | 514,793 |
| Cash Fund Balance - End of Year | \$ 481,093 | \$ 296,871 | \$ 814,208 | \$ 517,337 |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance -Budget (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) and Actual Brook Park Road Corridor Fund For The Year Ended December 31, 2016

| | | d Amounts | | Variance with Final Budget Positive |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---|
| | Original | Final | Actual | (Negative) |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| Community Development | | | | |
| Contractual Services | - | 25,000 | 25,000 | - |
| Total Expenditures | - | 25,000 | 25,000 | |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | - | (25,000) | (25,000) | - |
| Cash Fund Balance - Beginning of Year | 82,835 | 82,835 | 82,835 | - |
| Current Year Encumbrances | - | - | 25,000 | 25,000 |
| Cash Fund Balance - End of Year | \$ 82,835 | \$ 57,835 | \$ 82,835 | \$ 25,000 |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance -Budget (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) and Actual CDBG Fund For The Year Ended December 31, 2016

| | Budgeted | Amounts | | Variance with Final Budget Positive |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---|
| | Original | Final | Actual | (Negative) |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| Community Development | | | | |
| Contractual Services | 2,506 | 2,506 | 2,506 | |
| Total Expenditures | 2,506 | 2,506 | 2,506 | - |
| Excess of Revenues Over | | | | |
| (Under) Expenditures | (2,506) | (2,506) | (2,506) | |
| | | | | |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | (2,506) | (2,506) | (2,506) | - |
| Cash Fund Balance - Beginning of Year | 39,088 | 39,088 | 39,088 | - |
| Cash Fund Balance - End of Year | \$ 36,582 | \$ 36,582 | \$ 36,582 | \$ - |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance -Budget (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) and Actual Special Recreation Fund For The Year Ended December 31, 2016

| | | Budgeted | l Amou | ints | | Fina | ance with al Budget ositive | | |
|---------------------------------------|----|----------|--------|---------|---------------|------|-----------------------------------|----|----------|
| | (| Original | Final | | Final | | Actual | (N | egative) |
| Revenues: | | | | | | | | | |
| All Other Revenues | \$ | 105,000 | \$ | 94,081 | \$ 94,434 | \$ | 353 | | |
| Total Revenues | | 105,000 | | 94,081 | 94,434 | | 353 | | |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | | | |
| Leisure Time Activities | | | | | | | | | |
| Public Recreation | | | | | | | | | |
| Parks & Playground | | | | | | | | | |
| Contractual Services | | 14,750 | | 14,750 | 9,006 | | 5,744 | | |
| Supplies and Materials | | 82,059 | | 79,559 | 58,637 | | 20,922 | | |
| Other | | 2,200 | | 4,700 | 3,908 | | 792 | | |
| Total Expenditures | | 99,009 | | 99,009 | 71,551 | | 27,458 | | |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | | 5,991 | | (4,928) | 22,883 | | 27,811 | | |
| Cash Fund Balance - Beginning of Year | | 378,864 | | 378,864 | 378,864 | | - | | |
| Current Year Encumbrances | | - | | - | 9,430 | | 9,430 | | |
| Cash Fund Balance - End of Year | \$ | 384,855 | \$ | 373,936 | \$ 411,177 | \$ | 37,241 | | |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance -Budget (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) and Actual Law Enforcement Fund For The Year Ended December 31, 2016

| | Budgeted Original | l Amounts Final | Actual | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------|---|
| Revenues: | | | | |
| Fines and Forfeitures | \$ 500 | \$ 638 | \$ 638 | \$ - |
| All Other Revenues | 150 | 1,082 | 1,082 | - |
| Total Revenues | 650 | 1,720 | 1,720 | |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| Security of Persons and Property | | | | |
| Police and Others | | | | |
| Travel and Education | 5,000 | 5,000 | 1,846 | 3,154 |
| Contractual Services | 1,000 | 1,000 | - | 1,000 |
| Supplies and Materials | 55,000 | 55,000 | 53,036 | 1,964 |
| Total Expenditures | 61,000 | 61,000 | 54,882 | 6,118 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | (60,350) | (59,280) | (53,162) | 6,118 |
| Cash Fund Balance - Beginning of Year | 159,828 | 159,828 | 159,828 | - |
| Current Year Encumbrances | - | - | 50,000 | 50,000 |
| Cash Fund Balance - End of Year | \$ 99,478 | \$ 100,548 | \$ 156,666 | \$ 56,118 |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance -Budget (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) and Actual DWI Enforcement and Education Fund For The Year Ended December 31, 2016

| | Budgeted Amounts Original Final Ad | | | | | Actual | Variance wit Final Budge Positive tual (Negative) | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------|------|--------|----|--------|--|---|--|
| Revenues: | | <u> </u> | | | | | | | |
| Fines and Forfeitures | \$ | 926 | \$ | 962 | \$ | 962 | \$ | - | |
| Total Revenues | | 926 | | 962 | | 962 | | - | |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | | 926 | | 962 | | 962 | | - | |
| Cash Fund Balance - Beginning of Year | , | 22,258 | | 22,258 | | 22,258 | | - | |
| Cash Fund Balance - End of Year | \$ 2 | 23,184 | \$ 2 | 23,220 | \$ | 23,220 | \$ | - | |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance -Budget (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) and Actual Federal Forfeiture Fund For The Year Ended December 31, 2016

| | Budgetee Original | d Amounts Final | Actual | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------|---|
| Revenues: | | | | |
| Interest | \$ 266 | \$ 1,999 | \$ 1,999 | \$ - |
| All Other Revenues | 29,600 | 9,776 | 9,776 | - |
| Total Revenues | 29,866 | 11,775 | 11,775 | |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| Security of Persons and Property | | | | |
| Police and Others | | | | |
| Travel and Education | 16,000 | 16,000 | 5,181 | 10,819 |
| Contractual Services | 2,725 | 2,725 | - | 2,725 |
| Supplies and Materials | 5,000 | 5,000 | 54 | 4,946 |
| Capital Outlay | 102,037 | 102,037 | 100,823 | 1,214 |
| Total Expenditures | 125,762 | 125,762 | 106,058 | 19,704 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | (95,896) | (113,987) | (94,283) | 19,704 |
| Cash Fund Balance - Beginning of Year | 363,723 | 363,723 | 363,723 | - |
| Current Year Encumbrances | - | - | 80,136 | 80,136 |
| Cash Fund Balance - End of Year | \$ 267,827 | \$ 249,736 | \$ 349,576 | \$ 99,840 |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance -Budget (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) and Actual Community Diversion Fund For The Year Ended December 31, 2016

| | Budgetee Original | d Amounts Final | Actual | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|
| Revenues: | | | | |
| Intergovernmental | \$ 2,100 | \$ 3,300 | \$ 3,300 | \$ - |
| Total Revenues | 2,100 | 3,300 | 3,300 | |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| Security of Persons and Property | | | | |
| Police and Others | | | | |
| Personal Services | 1,159 | 1,159 | 185 | 974 |
| Travel and Education | 132 | 132 | 29 | 103 |
| Contractual Services | 100 | 100 | - | 100 |
| Total Expenditures | 1,391 | 1,391 | 214 | 1,177 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | 709 | 1,909 | 3,086 | 1,177 |
| Cash Fund Balance - Beginning of Year | 9,071 | 9,071 | 9,071 | - |
| Cash Fund Balance - End of Year | \$ 9,780 | \$ 10,980 | \$ 12,157 | \$ 1,177 |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance -Budget (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) and Actual Retiree Accrued Benefits Fund For The Year Ended December 31, 2016

| | | | | Variance with Final Budget | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------------------------|--|
| | Budgeted | Amounts | | Positive | |
| | Original | Final | Actual | (Negative) | |
| Expenditures: | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | |
| Security of Persons and Property | | | | | |
| Police and Others: | | | | | |
| Personal Services | \$ 33,757 | \$ 34,577 | \$ 34,577 | \$ - | |
| Fire | | | | | |
| Personal Services | 33,330 | 34,139 | 34,139 | - | |
| Total Security of Persons & Property | 67,087 | 68,716 | 68,716 | - | |
| Community Development | | | | | |
| Building Department | | | | | |
| Personal Services | 3,719 | 3,809 | 3,809 | - | |
| Total Community Development | 3,719 | 3,809 | 3,809 | - | |
| Public Works | | | | | |
| Sewers and Drains | | | | | |
| Personal Services | 11,457 | 11,735 | 11,735 | - | |
| Total Public Works | 11,457 | 11,735 | 11,735 | - | |
| Transportation | | | | | |
| Street Cleaning | | | | | |
| Personal Services | 33,146 | 33,952 | 33,952 | - | |
| Total Transportation | 33,146 | 33,952 | 33,952 | - | |
| Total Expenditures | 115,409 | 118,212 | 118,212 | - | |
| - | | | | | |
| Excess of Revenues Over | | | | | |
| (Under) Expenditures | (115,409) | (118,212) | (118,212) | - | |
| Other Financing Sources | | | | | |
| Transfers In | 150,000 | 120,000 | 120,000 | - | |
| Total Other Financings Sources | 150,000 | 120,000 | 120,000 | - | |
| U | | · · · · · · | 1 | | |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | 34,591 | 1,788 | 1,788 | - | |
| Cash Fund Balance - Beginning of Year | 25,865 | 25,865 | 25,865 | _ | |
| Cash Fund Balance - End of Year | \$ 60,456 | \$ 27,653 | \$ 27,653 | \$ - | |
| Such I unu Dalance - Ente VI I Cal | φ 00,430 | φ 21,055 | φ 21,055 | Ψ - | |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance -Budget (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) and Actual Continuing Training Program Fund For The Year Ended December 31, 2016

| | | ed Amounts | | Variance with Final Budget Positive |
|--|----------|------------|----------|---|
| | Original | Final | Actual | (Negative) |
| Revenues: | | | | |
| Intergovernmental | \$ 1,000 | \$ 2,880 | \$ 2,880 | \$ - |
| Total Revenues | 1,000 | 2,880 | 2,880 | |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| Security of Persons and Property | | | | |
| Travel and Education | \$ 3,000 | \$ 3,000 | \$ 2,160 | \$ 840 |
| Total Expenditures | 3,000 | 3,000 | 2,160 | 840 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | (2,000) | (120) | 720 | 840 |
| Cash Fund Balance - Beginning of Year | 5,343 | 5,343 | 5,343 | - |
| Cash Fund Balance - End of Year | \$ 3,343 | \$ 5,223 | \$ 6,063 | \$ 840 |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance -Budget (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) and Actual FEMA Fund For The Year Ended December 31, 2016

| | Budgeted | Amounts | | Variance with Final Budget Positive |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---|
| | Original | Final | Actual | (Negative) |
| Cash Fund Balance - Beginning of Year Cash Fund Balance - End of Year | 54,663 \$ 54,663 | 54,663 \$ 54,663 | 54,663 \$ 54,663 | |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance -Budget (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) and Actual Police Pension Fund For The Year Ended December 31, 2016

| | Budgeted Amounts Original Final | | Actual | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------|------------|---|--|
| Revenues: | | | | | |
| Property Taxes | \$ 98,673 | \$ 105,750 | \$ 105,750 | \$ - | |
| Intergovernmental | 14,522 | 14,168 | 14,168 | - | |
| Total Revenues | 113,195 | 119,918 | 119,918 | | |
| Expenditures: | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | |
| Security of Persons and Property | | | | | |
| Police and Others | | | | | |
| Personal Services | 632,491 | 645,118 | 644,691 | 427 | |
| Total Expenditures | 632,491 | 645,118 | 644,691 | 427 | |
| Excess of Revenues Over | | | | | |
| (Under) Expenditures | (519,296) | (525,200) | (524,773) | 427 | |
| Other Financing Sources | | | | | |
| Transfers In | 475,000 | 490,000 | 490,000 | - | |
| Total Other Financing Sources | 475,000 | 490,000 | 490,000 | | |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | (44,296) | (35,200) | (34,773) | 427 | |
| Cash Fund Balance - Beginning of Year | 48,911 | 48,911 | 48,911 | | |
| Cash Fund Balance - End of Year | \$ 4,615 | \$ 13,711 | \$ 14,138 | \$ 427 | |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance -Budget (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) and Actual Fire Pension Fund **For The Year Ended December 31, 2016**

| Revenues: \$ 98,673 \$ 105,750 \$ 105,750 \$ Property Taxes \$ 98,673 \$ 105,750 \$ 105,750 \$ Intergovernmental 14,522 14,168 14,168 Total Revenues 113,195 119,918 Expenditures: Current: Fire Fire | Budget tive | Varianc Final B Posit (Nega | Actual | | ounts Final | Amo | Budgeted Driginal | 0 | | | |
|---|----------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|----|----------------|-----|----------------------|----|--|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| Property Taxes \$ 98,673 \$ 105,750 \$ 105,750 \$ Intergovernmental 14,522 14,168 14,168 Total Revenues 113,195 119,918 119,918 Expenditures: Current: Fire Fire | | (i toga | 1100000 | | | | , in Billion | | | ·C• | Revenues |
| Intergovernmental 14,522 14,168 14,168 Total Revenues 113,195 119,918 119,918 Expenditures: Current: Fire Fire | _ | \$ | 105 750 | \$ | 105 750 | \$ | 98 673 | \$ | | | |
| Total Revenues 113,195 119,918 119,918 Expenditures: Current: Fire Fire Fire | _ | Ψ | , | Ψ | | Ψ | , | Ψ | | | · · |
| Expenditures: Current: Fire | | | · · · · | — | 7 | | | | | - | |
| Current: Fire | | | 11),)10 | | 117,710 | | 113,175 | | | venues | Total Revenues |
| Current: Fire | | | | | | | | | | tures: | Expenditures: |
| | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Fire |
| Personal Services 722.206 722.732 721.358 | 1,374 | | 721,358 | | 722,732 | | 722,206 | | | sonal Services | Personal Serv |
| | 1,374 | | | | , | | | | | penditures | Total Expenditur |
| | 7 | | | _ | . , | | . , | | | r | r |
| Excess of Revenues Over | | | | | | | | | | f Revenues Over | Excess of Revenue |
| (Under) Expenditures (609,011) (602,814) (601,440) | 1,374 | | (601,440) | | (602,814) | | (609,011) | | |) Expenditures | (Under) Expendi |
| | | | | | | | | | | • | |
| Other Financing Sources | | | | | | | | | | inancing Sources | Other Financing |
| Transfers In 505,000 505,000 505,000 | - | | 505,000 | | 505,000 | | 505,000 | | | s In | Transfers In |
| Total Other Financing Sources 505,000 505,000 | - | | 505,000 | | 505,000 | | 505,000 | | | her Financing Sources | Total Other Fina |
| | | | | - | | | | | | | |
| Net Change in Fund Balance (104,011) (97,814) (96,440) | 1,374 | | (96,440) | | (97,814) | | (104,011) | | | ige in Fund Balance | Net Change in Fur |
| | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| Cash Fund Balance - Beginning of Year 111,466 111,466 111,466 | - | | 111,466 | | 111,466 | | 111,466 | | | d Balance - Beginning of Year | Cash Fund Balanc |
| Cash Fund Balance - End of Year \$ 7,455 \$ 13,652 \$ 15,026 \$ | 1,374 | \$ | 15,026 | \$ | 13,652 | \$ | 7,455 | \$ | | nd Balance - End of Year | Cash Fund Balan |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance -Budget (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) and Actual Southwest General Health Center Fund For The Year Ended December 31, 2016

| | Budgeted Original | Amounts Final | Actual | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) |
|--|----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| Revenues: | Oliginar | 1 mai | Tietuur | (itegative) |
| Property Taxes | \$ 87,706 | \$ 101,333 | \$ 94,121 | \$ (7,212) |
| Intergovernmental | 13,627 | 6,372 | 13,584 | 7,212 |
| Total Revenues | 101,333 | 107,705 | 107,705 | - |
| Expenditures: Current: Public Health and Welfare Contractual Services Total Expenditures | 101,333 101,333 | <u>107,705</u> 107,705 | <u>94,827</u> 94,827 | <u> </u> |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | - | - | 12,878 | 12,878 |
| Cash Fund Balance - Beginning of Year Cash Fund Balance - End of Year | - \$ - | | \$ 12,878 | \$ 12,878 |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance -Budget (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) and Actual General Obligation Fund For The Year Ended December 31, 2016

| | Budgete Original | d Amounts Final | Actual | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------|---|
| Revenues: | Oliginai | I IIIui | Tietuui | (riegurive) |
| Intergovernmental | \$ 63,353 | \$ 63,353 | \$ 63,353 | \$ - |
| Special Assessments | 58,400 | 60,793 | 60,793 | - |
| Total Revenues | 121,753 | 124,146 | 124,146 | - |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| General Government | | | | |
| Contractual Services | 850 | 850 | 628 | 222 |
| Total General Government | 850 | 850 | 628 | 222 |
| Debt Service: | | | | |
| Principal | 541,846 | 541,846 | 541,846 | - |
| Interest & Fiscal Charges | 257,213 | 257,213 | 257,213 | - |
| Total Expenditures | 799,909 | 799,909 | 799,687 | 222 |
| Excess of Revenues Over | | | | |
| (Under) Expenditures | (678,156) | (675,763) | (675,541) | 222 |
| Other Financing Sources | | | | |
| Transfers In | 676,751 | 1,045,007 | 1,045,007 | |
| Total Other Financing Sources | 676,751 | 1,045,007 | 1,045,007 | - |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | (1,405) | 369,244 | 369,466 | 222 |
| Cash Fund Balance - Beginning of Year | 918,372 | 918,372 | 918,372 | |
| Cash Fund Balance - End of Year | \$ 916,967 | \$ 1,287,616 | \$ 1,287,838 | \$ 222 |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Equity-Budget (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) and Actual Self Insured Medical Benefits Fund For The Year Ended December 31, 2016

| | Budgetec Original | l Amounts Final | Actual | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------|---|
| Revenues: | Oliginar | 1 mai | Tietuai | (Regative) |
| Charges for Services | \$ 1,955,115 | \$ 2,517,201 | \$ 2,517,201 | \$- |
| Total Revenues | 1,955,115 | 2,517,201 | 2,517,201 | |
| Expenses | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| Fringe Benefits | 1,955,363 | 1,955,363 | 1,740,980 | 214,383 |
| Contractual Services | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | - |
| Total Expenses | 1,956,363 | 1,956,363 | 1,741,980 | 214,383 |
| Net Change in Fund Equity | (1,248) | 560,838 | 775,221 | 214,383 |
| Cash Fund Equity - Beginning of Year | 2,412,470 | 2,412,470 | 2,412,470 | - |
| Cash Fund Equity - End of Year | \$ 2,411,222 | \$ 2,973,308 | \$ 3,187,691 | \$ 214,383 |

This page is intentionally left blank

STATISTICAL SECTION

Statistical Section

This part of City's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the City's overall financial health.

| Contents | Page(s) |
|---|----------|
| Financial Trends These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the City's financial performance and well-being have changed over time. | S2 - S7 |
| Revenue Capacity These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the City's most significant local revenue source, the property tax. | S8 - S13 |
| Debt Capacity These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the City's current levels of outstanding debt and the City's ability to issue additional debt in the future. | S14–S17 |
| Economic and Demographic Information These schedules offer economic and demographic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the City's financial activities take place. | S18-S19 |
| Operating Information These schedules contain service data to help the reader understand how the information in the City's financial report relates to the services the City provides and the activities it performs. | S20-S23 |

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year.

Net Position by Component Accrual Basis of Accounting Last Ten Fiscal Years

Table 1

| | | | | | Restated | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net investment in | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital assets | \$55,327,938 | \$63,019,962 | \$66,056,261 | \$69,340,252 | \$69,624,618 | \$69,659,655 | \$68,500,606 | \$67,365,271 | \$66,736,815 | \$ 67,797,950 |
| Restricted for: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital projects | 12,272,001 | 10,585,857 | 6,705,275 | 5,173,026 | 5,358,279 | 3,309,139 | 3,377,216 | 5,257,973 | 1,841,871 | 2,148,752 |
| Debt service | 459,559 | 541,282 | 574,620 | 651,203 | 634,751 | 730,029 | 747,956 | 803,224 | 3,994,770 | 3,726,530 |
| Other purposes | 2,094,496 | 272,025 | 366,682 | 501,409 | 615,393 | 1,180,925 | 1,257,622 | 1,270,567 | 1,156,438 | 219,890 |
| Recreation | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 403,637 |
| Public Safety | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 509,594 |
| Economic development | - | 1,604,073 | 1,341,950 | 507,980 | 357,863 | 456,696 | 449,730 | 304,469 | 1,263,245 | 800,811 |
| Street paving and repair | - | 1,079,360 | 1,240,057 | 1,402,084 | 1,527,587 | 1,646,532 | 1,778,891 | 2,023,577 | 2,441,997 | 2,284,811 |
| Unrestricted | 9,634,437 | 6,171,898 | 5,585,468 | 5,286,791 | 5,119,842 | 5,897,052 | 6,066,741 | 6,952,423 | (7,673,180) | (7,147,730) |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total net position - | | | | | | | | | | |
| governmental activities | \$79,788,431 | \$83,274,457 | \$81,870,313 | \$82,862,745 | \$83,238,333 | \$82,880,028 | \$82,178,762 | \$83,977,504 | \$69,761,956 | \$ 70,744,245 |

Note: A portion of the 2012 net position was reclassed between restricted and unrestricted. This reclass did not affect the total 2012 net position.

Changes in Net Position Accrual Basis of Accounting Last Ten Fiscal Years

| 2010 \$ 551,319 1,262,634 20,622 13,218 589,582 1,257,755 26,060 3,721,190 9,000 35,846 949,074 | 2011 \$ 565,523 922,977 18,294 - 543,853 1,310,136 4,749 3,365,532 7,035 16,893 - 937,085 | 2012 \$ 578,665 991,409 16,413 504,117 1,352,244 3,442,848 58,103 12,899 948,382 | 2013 \$ 824,690 721,429 16,966 9,028 459,719 1,357,232 - - - 3,389,064 10,292 119,180 - 920,547 | 2014 \$ 694,869 1,257,395 5,229 4,266 312,411 1,350,029 - 3,624,199 21,137 48,522 897,051 | 2015 \$ 796,582 1,225,940 190 4,706 244,830 1,477,072 | 2016 \$ 658,301 1,315,914 220 3,000 241,017 1,395,370 - 3,613,822 27,842 77,796 |
|--|---|---|---|--|---|---|
| 1,262,634 20,622 13,218 589,582 1,257,755 26,060 3,721,190 9,000 35,846 | 922,977 18,294 543,853 1,310,136 4,749 3,365,532 7,035 16,893 | 991,409 16,413 504,117 1,352,244 - - - 3,442,848 58,103 12,899 | 721,429 16,966 9,028 459,719 1,357,232 | 1,257,395 5,229 4,266 312,411 1,350,029 | 1,225,940 190 4,706 244,830 1,477,072 - - - 3,749,320 37,576 98,194 | 1,315,914 220 3,000 241,017 1,395,370 |
| 1,262,634 20,622 13,218 589,582 1,257,755 26,060 3,721,190 9,000 35,846 | 922,977 18,294 543,853 1,310,136 4,749 3,365,532 7,035 16,893 | 991,409 16,413 504,117 1,352,244 - - - 3,442,848 58,103 12,899 | 721,429 16,966 9,028 459,719 1,357,232 | 1,257,395 5,229 4,266 312,411 1,350,029 | 1,225,940 190 4,706 244,830 1,477,072 - - - 3,749,320 37,576 98,194 | 1,315,914 220 3,000 241,017 1,395,370 - - - 3,613,822 27,842 77,796 |
| 1,262,634 20,622 13,218 589,582 1,257,755 26,060 3,721,190 9,000 35,846 | 922,977 18,294 543,853 1,310,136 4,749 3,365,532 7,035 16,893 | 991,409 16,413 504,117 1,352,244 - - - 3,442,848 58,103 12,899 | 721,429 16,966 9,028 459,719 1,357,232 | 1,257,395 5,229 4,266 312,411 1,350,029 | 1,225,940 190 4,706 244,830 1,477,072 - - - 3,749,320 37,576 98,194 | 1,315,914 220 3,000 241,017 1,395,370 - - - 3,613,822 27,842 77,796 |
| 20,622 13,218 589,582 1,257,755 26,060 3,721,190 9,000 35,846 | 18,294 543,853 1,310,136 4,749 3,365,532 7,035 16,893 | 16,413 504,117 1,352,244 3,442,848 58,103 12,899 | 16,966 9,028 459,719 1,357,232 - - - 3,389,064 10,292 119,180 - | 5,229 4,266 312,411 1,350,029 3,624,199 21,137 48,522 | 190 4,706 244,830 1,477,072 3,749,320 37,576 98,194 | 220 3,000 241,017 1,395,370 3,613,822 27,842 77,796 |
| 13,218 589,582 1,257,755 <u>26,060</u> <u>3,721,190</u> 9,000 35,846 | 543,853 1,310,136 4,749 3,365,532 7,035 16,893 | 504,117 1,352,244 3,442,848 58,103 12,899 | 9,028 459,719 1,357,232 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | 4,266 312,411 1,350,029 | 244,830 1,477,072 | 3,000 241,017 1,395,370 - - 3,613,822 27,842 77,796 |
| 589,582 1,257,755 26,060 3,721,190 9,000 35,846 | 1,310,136 4,749 3,365,532 7,035 16,893 | 1,352,244 3,442,848 58,103 12,899 | 459,719 1,357,232 3,389,064 10,292 119,180 | 312,411 1,350,029 3,624,199 21,137 48,522 | 244,830 1,477,072 | 241,017 1,395,370 3,613,822 27,842 77,796 |
| 26,060 3,721,190 9,000 35,846 | 4,749 3,365,532 7,035 16,893 | <u>3,442,848</u> 58,103 12,899 | 3,389,064 10,292 119,180 | <u>3,624,199</u> 21,137 48,522 | 3,749,320 37,576 98,194 | 1,395,370 3,613,822 27,842 77,796 |
| 26,060 3,721,190 9,000 35,846 | 4,749 3,365,532 7,035 16,893 | <u>3,442,848</u> 58,103 12,899 | 3,389,064 10,292 119,180 | <u>3,624,199</u> 21,137 48,522 | 3,749,320 37,576 98,194 | 3,613,822 27,842 77,796 |
| 9,000 35,846 | 7,035 16,893 | 58,103 12,899 - | 10,292 119,180 | 21,137 48,522 | 37,576 98,194 | 27,842 77,796 |
| 9,000 35,846 | 16,893 | 58,103 12,899 - | 10,292 119,180 | 21,137 48,522 | 37,576 98,194 | 27,842 77,796 |
| 35,846 | 16,893 | 12,899 | 119,180 | 48,522 | 98,194 | 77,796 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - 949,074 - | 937,085 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 949,074 | 937,085 | 948,382 | 920 547 | 807.051 | 050 402 | 000 -0 |
| - | | | 120,541 | 097,031 | 950,483 | 889,600 |
| | - | - | 12,000 | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | 3,360 | 25,744 | 290,153 |
| - | - | - | 23,764 | 24,751 | 32,358 | 2,121 |
| 993,920 | 961,013 | 1,019,384 | 1,085,783 | 994,821 | 1,144,355 | 1,287,512 |
| | | | | | | |
| - | 185,500 | - | - | 1,420,975 | 58,288 | - |
| 3,000 | 117,755 | 7,968 | - | - | - | - |
| - | 1,267,992 | 1,938,948 | 5,971 | 95,581 | - | - |
| 35,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | 306,298 | 29,713 | - | 150,000 | - | - |
| 3,958,586 | | | 59,447 | 476,965 | 1,283,315 | 585,456 |
| 2 006 596 | 1,877,545 | 1,976,629 | 65,418 | 2,143,521 | 1,341,603 | 585,456 |
| 3,990,380 | | | | | | 5,486,790 |
| _ | 35,000 | - 1,267,992 35,000 - - 306,298 <u>3,958,586 -</u> <u>3,996,586 1,877,545</u> | $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | - 1,267,992 1,938,948 5,971 95,581 - 35,000 - - - - - - 306,298 29,713 - 150,000 - 3,958,586 - - 59,447 476,965 1,283,315 |

Continued

Changes in Net Position (continued) Accrual Basis of Accounting Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Expenses: | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | 5,183,964 | 5,319,134 | 5,200,887 | 4,979,667 | 5,047,013 | 5,957,703 | 4,614,338 | 4,902,511 | 4,548,339 | 4,756,377 |
| Security of persons and property | 12,258,151 | 11,325,203 | 12,524,620 | 12,160,835 | 11,430,668 | 11,068,045 | 11,287,480 | 10,985,542 | 10,659,035 | 12,063,794 |
| Public health and welfare | 566,718 | 483,130 | 393,134 | 542,592 | 412,809 | 314,932 | 313,017 | 278,394 | 230,016 | 209,629 |
| Transportation | 2,618,477 | 2,766,466 | 2,504,805 | 2,613,821 | 2,486,308 | 3,213,847 | 3,083,726 | 3,210,908 | 3,081,564 | 2,946,070 |
| Leisure time activities | 2,928,253 | 2,866,895 | 2,818,681 | 2,581,318 | 2,562,792 | 2,305,024 | 2,198,184 | 2,095,119 | 1,508,908 | 1,567,408 |
| Community development | 2,125,890 | 2,701,221 | 1,507,000 | 1,790,631 | 1,428,069 | 1,035,202 | 886,092 | 1,088,706 | 1,160,879 | 1,637,055 |
| Public works | 4,380,006 | 4,351,316 | 4,308,772 | 3,537,459 | 3,547,146 | 3,501,691 | 3,230,274 | 3,218,651 | 3,080,342 | 3,228,252 |
| Interest and fiscal charges | 70,405 | 54,951 | 47,563 | 44,829 | 46,100 | 98,982 | 264,510 | 284,964 | 230,077 | 238,212 |
| Total primary government expenses | 30,131,864 | 29,868,316 | 29,305,462 | 28,251,152 | 26,960,905 | 27,495,426 | 25,877,621 | 26,064,795 | 24,499,160 | 26,646,797 |
| Net (expense)/revenue | (24,686,308) | (19,977,283) | (22,976,057) | (19,539,456) | (20,756,815) | (21,056,565) | (21,337,356) | (19,302,254) | (18,263,882) | (21,160,007) |
| General revenues | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property taxes | 2,261,148 | 2,331,911 | 2,134,450 | 2,026,186 | 1,994,242 | 1,986,778 | 1,807,889 | 1,684,574 | 1,769,793 | 1,836,353 |
| Municipal income taxes | 21,321,660 | 18,358,018 | 17,343,214 | 17,029,564 | 17,801,257 | 17,768,862 | 18,134,634 | 18,556,361 | 19,570,562 | 19,608,280 |
| Grants and entitlements | | | | | | | | | | |
| not restricted to specific programs | 2,695,712 | 2,087,153 | 1,944,138 | 2,016,732 | 1,393,561 | 878,135 | 615,425 | 790,071 | 716,253 | 618,590 |
| Investment income | 1,135,195 | 686,197 | 150,111 | 29,733 | 4,702 | 7,157 | 2,045 | 4,746 | 19,345 | 62,985 |
| All other revenues | 25,673 | 30 | | 4,603 | 2,428 | 57,328 | 76,097 | 65,244 | 1,265 | 16,088 |
| Total general revenues | 27,439,388 | 23,463,309 | 21,571,913 | 21,106,818 | 21,196,190 | 20,698,260 | 20,636,090 | 21,100,996 | 22,077,218 | 22,142,296 |
| Change in net position | \$ 2,753,080 | \$ 3,486,026 | \$(1,404,144) | \$ 1,567,362 | \$ 439,375 | \$ (358,305) | \$ (701,266) | \$ 1,798,742 | \$ 3,813,336 | \$ 982,289 |

Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting

Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Table | 3 |
|-------|---|
|-------|---|

| | 2007 | | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 |
|------------------------|------------|----|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| General fund: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 370,218 | \$ 283,312 | \$ 266,001 | \$ 261,923 | \$ 273,738 | \$ 295,958 | \$ 333,786 |
| Committed | - | | - | - | 3,763,449 | 3,229,970 | 2,767,778 | 1,874,885 | 1,481,623 | 1,661,168 | 1,987,936 |
| Assigned | - | | - | - | 1,109,427 | 414,414 | 277,395 | 266,035 | 250,794 | 216,578 | 2,639,376 |
| Unassigned | - | | - | - | 684,449 | 1,415,476 | 3,064,486 | 3,070,287 | 3,375,377 | 6,697,552 | 4,787,899 |
| Reserved | 654,5 | 98 | 561,726 | 581,663 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Unreserved | 9,058,6 | 19 | 4,905,898 | 3,445,039 | | - | - | | - | - | |
| Total general fund | 9,713,2 | 17 | 5,467,624 | 4,026,702 | 5,927,543 | 5,343,172 | 6,375,660 | 5,473,130 | 5,381,532 | 8,871,256 | 9,748,997 |
| All other governmental | | | | | | | | | | | |
| funds: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Restricted | - | | - | - | 3,793,076 | 4,316,404 | 3,980,814 | 6,967,254 | 6,231,265 | 5,247,066 | 4,026,978 |
| Committed | - | | - | - | 3,747,047 | 3,568,496 | 2,246,761 | 4,091,320 | 4,055,013 | 3,957,344 | 4,336,381 |
| Assigned | - | | - | - | 2,669,474 | 2,639,466 | 1,757,135 | 859,276 | 891,596 | 891,596 | 1,128,496 |
| Unassigned (Deficit) | - | | - | - | (455,619) | (445,746) | (354,414) | (102,722) | (153,258) | (27,198) | (66,984) |
| Reserved | 1,869,3 | 85 | 3,897,002 | 2,354,819 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Unreserved: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Designated: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accrued retiree | | | | | | | | | | | |
| benefits | 1,315,1 | 62 | 1,049,591 | 1,534,236 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Undesignated, | | | | | | | | | | | |
| reported in: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Special revenue | 1,374,8 | 71 | 2,527,419 | 2,551,083 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Debt service | 459,5 | 59 | 460,119 | 493,635 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Capital project | 10,441,0 | 47 | 7,272,257 | 5,770,241 | | | | | | | - |
| Total all other | | | | | | | | | | | |
| governmental funds | 15,460,0 | 24 | 15,206,388 | 12,704,014 | 9,753,978 | 10,078,620 | 7,630,296 | 11,815,128 | 11,024,616 | 10,068,808 | 9,424,871 |
| Total governmental | | | | | | | | | | | |
| funds | \$25,173,2 | 41 | \$20,674,012 | \$16,730,716 | \$15,681,521 | \$15,421,792 | \$14,005,956 | \$17,288,258 | \$16,406,148 | \$18,940,064 | \$19,173,868 |

Note: In 2011, the City implemented GASB Statement No. 54. As a result, the 2010 fund balances were reclassified to reflect the effects of GASB Statement No.54.

Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 |
|----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Revenues: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property Taxes | \$ 2,759,724 | \$ 2,338,903 | \$ 2,223,343 | \$2,031,983 | \$ 2,002,050 | \$ 1,952,842 | \$ 1,827,212 | \$ 1,735,105 | \$ 1,777,005 | \$ 1,832,246 |
| Income Taxes | 21,582,162 | 17,999,769 | 16,863,883 | 16,959,103 | 17,465,889 | 17,603,699 | 17,577,172 | 18,097,977 | 19,271,134 | 19,055,491 |
| Other Taxes | 359,472 | 358,969 | 274,922 | 271,452 | 325,486 | 213,567 | 338,001 | 345,238 | 344,687 | 375,180 |
| Intergovernmental | 4,938,245 | 8,224,555 | 4,553,194 | 6,508,356 | 3,772,270 | 3,537,753 | 1,861,096 | 3,952,536 | 2,969,726 | 2,177,933 |
| Interest | 1,135,195 | 684,229 | 240,545 | 33,181 | 4,893 | 7,172 | 2,045 | 4,746 | 19,345 | 62,985 |
| Licenses and Permits | 433,795 | 465,318 | 411,410 | 547,492 | 705,694 | 689,562 | 739,328 | 699,901 | 855,440 | 751,259 |
| Fines and Forfeitures | 395,605 | 358,033 | 294,582 | 531,713 | 350,017 | 408,470 | 268,370 | 535,859 | 851,371 | 715,504 |
| Rentals | - | 2,775 | 3,000 | 2,500 | 1,975 | 3,550 | 3,850 | 1,650 | 87,998 | 90,176 |
| Charges for Services | 1,833,367 | 1,979,578 | 2,273,175 | 2,360,691 | 1,984,816 | 1,867,450 | 1,785,589 | 1,773,668 | 1,688,949 | 1,662,569 |
| Contributions and Donations | - | 18,307 | 22,176 | 15,208 | 219,725 | 190,820 | 91,648 | 72,075 | 35,724 | 38,735 |
| Special Assessments | 105,473 | 83,419 | 84,655 | 82,933 | 85,071 | 85,066 | 85,512 | 82,455 | 82,987 | 63,354 |
| All Other Revenues | 499,629 | 599,053 | 521,282 | 478,617 | 700,243 | 471,719 | 722,235 | 443,236 | 472,446 | 676,328 |
| Total Revenues | 34,042,667 | 33,112,908 | 27,766,167 | 29,823,229 | 27,618,129 | 27,031,670 | 25,302,058 | 27,744,446 | 28,456,812 | 27,501,760 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Security of persons and property | 11,703,939 | 11,984,162 | 11,981,074 | 11,588,747 | 11,540,053 | 11,014,188 | 11,017,683 | 10,799,690 | 10,162,731 | 10,775,343 |
| Public health and welfare | 559,409 | 490,831 | 404,083 | 433,317 | 408,973 | 309,741 | 307,431 | 272,808 | 218,934 | 203,908 |
| Leisure time activities | 2,634,424 | 2,532,652 | 2,418,962 | 2,176,888 | 2,243,478 | 2,031,832 | 1,878,129 | 1,841,553 | 1,196,974 | 1,264,030 |
| Community development | 1,127,745 | 2,710,605 | 1,758,463 | 1,168,046 | 1,942,284 | 1,037,516 | 895,478 | 1,372,890 | 1,149,580 | 1,673,383 |
| Public works | 4,048,769 | 3,891,294 | 3,600,960 | 2,942,100 | 3,052,788 | 2,820,750 | 2,456,099 | 2,795,928 | 2,275,222 | 2,492,120 |
| Transportation | 1,807,115 | 2,014,481 | 1,593,031 | 1,560,812 | 1,643,494 | 4,243,551 | 2,427,129 | 1,250,950 | 1,212,767 | 1,310,713 |
| General government | 4,848,012 | 5,263,908 | 5,100,208 | 4,826,362 | 4,791,064 | 5,556,723 | 6,957,185 | 5,589,126 | 4,546,852 | 4,624,175 |
| Capital Outlay | 5,964,107 | 10,833,340 | 5,437,258 | 5,420,568 | 3,648,548 | 2,968,253 | 1,270,804 | 3,985,506 | 5,578,459 | 4,146,644 |
| Debt Service: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Principal retirement | 170,000 | 170,000 | 175,000 | 228,733 | 287,467 | 388,374 | 398,374 | 608,374 | 764,579 | 541,847 |
| Interest and fiscal charges | 66,196 | 62,625 | 58,375 | 53,477 | 48,075 | 90,704 | 84,467 | 314,141 | 282,883 | 257,212 |
| Bond issuance costs | - | - | - | - | 64,143 | 2,491 | 115,166 | - | - | - |
| Total expenditures | 32,929,716 | 39,953,898 | 32,527,414 | 30,399,050 | 29,670,367 | 30,464,123 | 27,807,945 | 28,830,966 | 27,388,981 | 27,289,375 |
| Excess of revenues over | | | | | | | | | | |
| (under) expenditures | 1,112,951 | (6,840,990) | (4,761,247) | (575,821) | (2,052,238) | (3,432,453) | (2,505,887) | (1,086,520) | 1,067,831 | 212,385 |
| (under) expenditures | 1,112,751 | (0,0+0,990) | (7,701,247) | (373,021) | (2,052,250) | (3,+32,+33) | (2,303,007) | (1,000,020) | 1,007,051 | 212,305 |

Continued

Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds (continued) Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 |
|---|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Obligation Bond issued | - | - | - | - | 1,705,000 | - | 5,520,000 | - | - | - |
| OWDA Loan issued | - | - | 339,187 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OPWC loans issued | - | 1,678,203 | 271,129 | 92,896 | 25,243 | - | - | - | 1,429,520 | 19,611 |
| Premium on Debt issuance | - | - | - | - | 25,873 | - | 253,973 | - | - | - |
| Capital leases | 631,381 | 650,985 | 157,445 | - | - | 2,006,371 | - | 150,879 | - | - |
| Sale of capital assets | 27,125 | 12,573 | 50,190 | 8,660 | 36,393 | 10,246 | 14,216 | 53,531 | 36,565 | 1,808 |
| Transfers in | 3,949,538 | 1,209,598 | 2,313,639 | 3,423,113 | 1,390,040 | 3,534,965 | 2,817,504 | 2,010,532 | 3,726,485 | 3,757,891 |
| Transfers out | (3,949,538) | (1,209,598) | (2,313,639) | (3,423,113) | (1,390,040) | (3,534,965) | (2,817,504) | (2,010,532) | (3,726,485) | (3,757,891) |
| Total other financing | | | | | | | | | | |
| sources (uses) | 658,506 | 2,341,761 | 817,951 | 101,556 | 1,792,509 | 2,016,617 | 5,788,189 | 204,410 | 1,466,085 | 21,419 |
| Net change in | | | | | | | | | | |
| fund balances | \$ 1,771,457 | \$(4,499,229) | \$(3,943,296) | \$ (474,265) | \$ (259,729) | \$(1,415,836) | \$ 3,282,302 | \$ (882,110) | \$ 2,533,916 | \$ 233,804 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures | 0.84% | 0.79% | 0.85% | 1.11% | 1.29% | 1.88% | 1.97% | 3.73% | 4.77% | 3.39% |

Assessed Valuations and Estimated True Values Last Ten Years

Estimated True Value of Direct

| Collection Year | Residential/ Agricultural Real Property | Other Real Property | Public Utility Tangible | Tangible Personal Property | Total | Estimated True Value of Real Property | Direct Tax Rate |
|--------------------|---|------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|---|--------------------|
| 2007 | 313,620,240 | 159,071,900 | 11,951,610 | 84,910,572 | 569,554,322 | 1,238,161,570 | 4.75 |
| 2008 | 314,329,200 | 142,446,360 | 8,447,320 | 58,744,121 | 523,967,001 | 1,305,073,029 | 4.75 |
| 2009 | 315,453,260 | 169,275,580 | 8,664,680 | 29,901,423 | 523,294,943 | 1,384,939,543 | 4.75 |
| 2010 | 290,810,300 | 148,270,160 | 9,019,390 | - | 448,099,850 | 1,254,515,600 | 4.75 |
| 2011 | 291,898,930 | 171,886,210 | 9,310,360 | - | 473,095,500 | 1,325,100,400 | 4.75 |
| 2012 | 291,695,680 | 171,577,480 | 9,584,670 | - | 472,857,830 | 1,323,637,600 | 4.75 |
| 2013 | 256,589,630 | 153,158,610 | 10,334,750 | - | 420,082,990 | 1,170,709,257 | 4.75 |
| 2014 | 256,527,620 | 153,604,430 | 11,308,840 | - | 421,440,890 | 1,171,805,857 | 4.75 |
| 2015 | 256,334,940 | 149,203,660 | 11,718,840 | - | 417,257,440 | 1,158,681,714 | 4.75 |
| 2016 | 250,842,440 | 146,587,480 | 11,850,930 | - | 409,280,850 | 1,135,514,057 | 4.75 |

Source: Cuyahoga County Fiscal Officer

Note: In Collection Year 2010, tangible personal property taxes were completely phased out. Therefore, this tax will no longer be levied.

Property Tax Rates – Direct and Overlapping Governments (Per \$1,000 of Assessed Valuation) Last Ten Years

| | C | ity of Brook Park | | | Polaris | Cuyahoga | Special (2) | |
|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| Collection Year | General Fund | Special Funds (1) | Total Levy | Berea City School District | Vocational School | County Commissioners | Taxing Districts | Total Tax Levy |
| 2007 | 3.85 | 0.90 | 4.75 | 74.90 | 2.40 | 13.42 | 6.78 | 102.25 |
| 2008 | 3.85 | 0.90 | 4.75 | 74.90 | 2.40 | 13.42 | 6.78 | 102.25 |
| 2009 | 3.85 | 0.90 | 4.75 | 74.90 | 2.40 | 13.32 | 7.28 | 102.65 |
| 2010 | 3.85 | 0.90 | 4.75 | 74.90 | 2.40 | 13.32 | 7.58 | 102.95 |
| 2011 | 3.85 | 0.90 | 4.75 | 75.00 | 2.40 | 13.22 | 7.58 | 102.95 |
| 2012 | 3.85 | 0.90 | 4.75 | 78.90 | 2.40 | 13.22 | 7.58 | 106.85 |
| 2013 | 3.85 | 0.90 | 4.75 | 78.90 | 2.40 | 13.22 | 7.58 | 106.85 |
| 2014 | 3.85 | 0.90 | 4.75 | 78.80 | 2.40 | 14.05 | 8.48 | 108.48 |
| 2015 | 3.85 | 0.90 | 4.75 | 78.00 | 2.40 | 14.05 | 9.38 | 108.58 |
| 2016 | 3.85 | 0.90 | 4.75 | 82.20 | 3.09 | 14.05 | 9.38 | 113.47 |

Table 6

Source: Cuyahoga County Fiscal Officer

(1) – Southwest General Hospital, Police & Firemen Pension Fund, and Tri City Senior Center. Tri City Senior Center was not renewed in 2007 and is excluded after the 2006 rate.

(2) – Metroparks, Port Authority, County Library, Community College

Real Property Tax Levies And Collections Last Ten Years

| Year | Current Tax Levy | Current Collections | Percentage of Current Collections To Current Levy | Prior Year Collections | Total Collections (1) | Percentage of Total Collections To Current Levy |
|------|---------------------|------------------------|---|---------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| 2007 | 2,275,106 | 2,197,527 | 97% | 57,903 | 2,255,430 | 99% |
| 2008 | 2,293,775 | 2,222,011 | 97% | 77,522 | 2,299,533 | 100% |
| 2009 | 2,310,821 | 2,234,522 | 97% | 51,048 | 2,285,570 | 99% |
| 2010 | 2,199,507 | 2,134,591 | 97% | 65,000 | 2,199,591 | 100% |
| 2011 | 2,219,407 | 2,114,938 | 95% | 71,669 | 2,186,607 | 99% |
| 2012 | 2,225,730 | 2,072,366 | 93% | 73,996 | 2,146,362 | 96% |
| 2013 | 1,998,706 | 1,908,141 | 95% | 59,236 | 1,967,377 | 98% |
| 2014 | 1,985,143 | 1,802,931 | 91% | 66,265 | 1,869,196 | 94% |
| 2015 | 1,968,424 | 1,847,043 | 94% | 31,346 | 1,878,389 | 95% |
| 2016 | 1,937,631 | 1,840,233 | 95% | 45,838 | 1,886,071 | 97% |

Table 7a

Source: Cuyahoga County Fiscal Officer

(1) State reimbursement of rollback and homestead exemptions is included

Note: The County is aware of the requirement to report delinquent tax collections by levy year rather than by collection year. The County's current computer system tracks levy amounts by either current levy or delinquent levy. Once amounts become part of the delinquent levy, the ability to track information by levy year is lost. The County is looking at options to provide this information in the future.

Tangible Personal Property Tax Levies And Collections Last Ten Years

Table 7b

| Year | Current Tax Levy | Current Collections | Percentage of Current Collections To Current Levy | Prior Year Collections | Total Collections | Percentage of Total Collections To Current Levy |
|------|---------------------|------------------------|---|---------------------------|----------------------|---|
| 2007 | 291,696 | 284,344 | 97% | 1,031,518 | 1,315,862 | 451% |
| 2008 | 139,575 | 139,418 | 100% | 16,815 | 156,233 | 112% |
| 2009 | 5,822 | 5,819 | 100% | 24,757 | 30,576 | 525% |
| 2010 | 3,070 | 3,070 | 100% | - | 3,070 | 100% |
| 2011 | - | - | 0% | 984 | 984 | 0% |
| 2012 | - | - | 0% | 152 | 152 | 0% |
| 2013 | - | - | 0% | 67 | 67 | 0% |
| 2014 | - | - | 0% | - | - | 0% |
| 2015 | - | - | 0% | - | - | 0% |
| 2016 | - | - | 0% | - | - | 0% |

Source: Cuyahoga County Fiscal Officer

Note: In 2010, tangible personal property taxes were completely phased out. Therefore, this tax will no longer be levied. Refer to the Note provided in Table 7a which provides an explanation for the percentages of total collections exceeding the current levies.

Principal Taxpayers - Real Estate Tax 2016 and 2007

| | December 31, 2016 | | | |
|---|-------------------|----------------|--|--|
| | | Percent of | | |
| | Assessed | Total Assessed | | |
| Name of Taxpayer | Value (1) | Value | | |
| Cleveland Electric Illum Co | \$ 9,626,900 | 2.35% | | |
| M.W.P. Company | 8,138,670 | 1.989 | | |
| Ford Motor Engine Plt. | 5,239,500 | 1.289 | | |
| CP-Snow Prop, LLC | 4,690,500 | 1.149 | | |
| Laich, Walter | 4,615,380 | 1.139 | | |
| Techpark Ltd Partnership | 3,851,630 | 0.949 | | |
| Brook Park Station, LLC | 3,549,010 | 0.879 | | |
| CP-Cleveland ADC, LLC and Chavez | 3,227,460 | 0.799 | | |
| Ford Motor Co. | 2,940,010 | 0.729 | | |
| KW Real Estate/Cleveland Company, LLC | 2,295,450 | 0.569 | | |
| Total | \$ 48,174,510 | 11.769 | | |
| | December | 31, 2007 | | |
| | | Percent of | | |
| | Assessed | Total Assessed | | |
| Name of Taxpayer | Value (1) | Value | | |
| Ford Motor Company | \$ 30,069,700 | 5.039 | | |
| City of Cleveland | 11,545,420 | 2.049 | | |
| Tech Park Limited Partnership | 9,674,950 | 1.719 | | |
| M.W.P. Company | 7,353,470 | 1.309 | | |
| Eastland Properties Association Limited Partnership | 3,668,280 | 0.659 | | |
| Deborah Salzberg Succ. Trs. | 3,017,670 | 0.539 | | |
| Foseco, Inc. | 2,291,630 | 0.419 | | |
| Fairfield Inn by Marriott | 1,765,580 | 0.319 | | |
| AAA Apartments | 1,715,600 | 0.309 | | |
| Sandelmand Sanford & Susan Trs. | 1,710,240 | 0.309 | | |
| | | | | |

Cuyahoga County Fiscal Officer (1) Excludes Public Utilities Source:

Municipal Income Tax Revenues By Source Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting Last Ten Years

| Withheld Year | Individual Tax | Municipal Direct Tax | Business Direct Tax | Income Tax Collections |
|------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|
| 2007 | 19,251,983 | 684,848 | 1,645,331 | 21,582,162 |
| 2008 | 16,200,253 | 655,380 | 1,144,136 | 17,999,769 |
| 2009 | 14,835,940 | 688,482 | 1,339,461 | 16,863,883 |
| 2010 | 14,904,762 | 610,161 | 1,444,180 | 16,959,103 |
| 2011 | 15,407,196 | 754,473 | 1,304,220 | 17,465,889 |
| 2012 | 15,348,105 | 681,180 | 1,574,414 | 17,603,699 |
| 2013 | 15,290,038 | 708,829 | 1,578,305 | 17,577,172 |
| 2014 | 15,607,541 | 693,255 | 1,797,181 | 18,097,977 |
| 2015 | 16,689,291 | 861,607 | 1,720,236 | 19,271,134 |
| 2016 | 16,601,871 | 854,375 | 1,599,245 | 19,055,491 |

Source: City Financial Records

Ratio of Outstanding Debt to Total Personal Income and Debt per Capita Last Ten Years

| Table | 10 |
|-------|----|
| | |

| | | Gove | ernmental Activi | ties | | | | |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|
| Fiscal Year | General Obligation Bonds (1) | General Obligation Notes (1) | OPWC Loans | OWDA Loan | Lease Purchase Agreements | Total | Percentage of Personal Income | Per Capita |
| 2007 | 1,775,000 | - | - | - | 1,146,912 | 2,921,912 | 0.67% | 138 |
| 2008 | 1,605,000 | - | 1,678,203 | - | 1,142,044 | 4,425,247 | 1.02% | 209 |
| 2009 | 1,430,000 | - | 1,949,332 | 339,187 | 650,507 | 4,369,026 | 1.01% | 206 |
| 2010 | 1,250,000 | - | 1,993,495 | - | 222,556 | 3,466,051 | 0.75% | 180 |
| 2011 | 2,765,000 | - | 1,921,271 | - | 2,403 | 4,688,674 | 1.02% | 244 |
| 2012 | 2,480,000 | 750,000 | 1,817,897 | - | 1,616,919 | 6,664,816 | 1.45% | 347 |
| 2013 | 7,977,641 | - | 1,714,523 | - | 1,253,966 | 10,946,130 | 2.38% | 570 |
| 2014 | 7,456,470 | - | 1,611,149 | - | 984,644 | 10,052,263 | 2.19% | 523 |
| 2015 | 7,060,299 | - | 2,921,137 | - | 719,597 | 10,701,033 | 2.33% | 557 |
| 2016 (1) – Amoun | 6,654,127 ts include associ | - ated premiums | 2,788,901 | - | 449,965 | 9,892,993 | 2.24% | 526 |

Source: City Financial Records

- Population and Personal Income data are presented on Table 15
- The OPWC Loans are in the City's name; however, \$823,593 of the total outstanding at December 31, 2016 will be reimbursed by the City of Cleveland.
- The funding structure of the OWDA Loan was changed from a loan to grant during 2010. Therefore, the City is no longer required to repay the \$339,187.

Ratio of Net General Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and Net Bonded Debt Per Capita Last Ten Years

| | 11 |
|-------|----|
| Table | 11 |

| Year | Net General Bonded Debt (1) | Assessed Value | Population (2) | Ratio of Net Bonded Debt to Assessed Value | Debt per Capita |
|------|--------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--|--------------------|
| 2007 | 1,315,441 | 569,554,322 | 21,218 | 0.23% | 62.00 |
| 2008 | 3,965,128 | 523,967,001 | 21,218 | 0.76% | 186.88 |
| 2009 | 3,875,391 | 523,294,943 | 21,218 | 0.74% | 182.65 |
| 2010 | 1,663,883 | 448,099,850 | 19,212 | 0.37% | 86.61 |
| 2011 | 2,931,328 | 473,095,500 | 19,212 | 0.62% | 152.58 |
| 2012 | 4,939,294 | 472,857,830 | 19,212 | 1.04% | 257.09 |
| 2013 | 9,044,156 | 420,082,990 | 19,212 | 2.15% | 470.76 |
| 2014 | 8,180,104 | 421,440,890 | 19,212 | 1.94% | 425.78 |
| 2015 | 8,832,362 | 417,257,440 | 19,212 | 2.12% | 459.73 |
| 2016 | 7,781,562 | 409,280,850 | 18,809 | 1.90% | 413.71 |

Net general bonded debt equals the amount of the City's total debt payable, including unamortized premiums, minus the debt service fund balance (1) available to pay general obligation debt Source: 2000, 2010, and 2015 U.S. Census

(2)

Computation of Direct and Overlapping Debt **December 31, 2016**

| <u>Jurisdiction</u> Direct Debt: | Net Debt Outstandin | | Amount licable to City Brook Park |
|--|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| City of Brook Park (2) | | | |
| General Obligation Bonds OPWC Loan Capital Leases Total Direct Debt | \$ 6,654 2,788 449 9,892 | ,901 100.00% ,965 100.00% | \$ 6,654,127 2,788,901 449,965 9,892,993 |
| Total Direct Debt | 9,092 | ,775 | 9,092,993 |
| Overlapping Debt: | | | |
| Berea City School District | 6,185 | ,000 26.74% | 1,653,892 |
| Cleveland City School District | 119,303 | ,326 0.47% | 566,541 |
| Cuyahoga County | 226,090 | ,000 1.49% | 3,364,232 |
| Regional Transit Authority | 3,910 | ,0001.49% | 58,181 |
| Total Overlapping Debt | 355,488 | ,326 | 5,642,846 |
| Total | \$ 365,381 | ,319 | \$ 15,535,839 |

Source: Cuyahoga County Fiscal Officer

- (1) Percentages determined by dividing each overlapping subdivision's assessed valuation within the City by the subdivision's total assessed valuation.
- (2) Amounts include associated premiums.

Legal Debt Margin Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Assessed Valuation | \$ 569,554,322 | \$ 523,967,001 | \$ 523,294,943 | \$ 448,099,850 | \$473,095,500 | \$ 472,857,830 | \$ 420,082,990 | \$ 421,440,890 | \$ 417,257,440 | \$ 409,280,850 |
| Overall debt limit - 10.5% of assessed value Gross indebtedness Less: debt outside limitation Less: amount available in | 59,803,204 1,775,000 | 55,016,535 1,605,000 | 54,945,969 1,430,000 | 49,675,028 3,243,495 (1,235,389) | 49,675,028 4,686,271 (1,140,359) | 49,650,072 5,047,897 (1,077,005) | 44,108,714 9,419,523 (1,013,652) | 44,251,293 8,811,149 (950,299) | 43,812,031 8,327,775 (886,946) | 42,974,489 9,218,901 (823,593) |
| debt service fund | (459,559) | (460,119) | (493,635) | (1,802,168) | (1,757,346) | (1,725,522) | (1,901,974) | (1,872,159) | (1,805,318) | (2,111,431) |
| Net debt within 10.5% limit | 1,315,441 | 1,144,881 | 936,365 | 205,938 | 1,788,566 | 2,245,370 | 6,503,897 | 5,988,691 | 5,635,511 | 6,283,877 |
| Legal Debt Margin | \$ 58,487,763 | \$ 53,871,654 | \$ 54,009,604 | \$ 49,469,090 | \$ 47,886,462 | \$ 47,404,702 | \$ 37,604,817 | \$ 38,262,602 | \$ 38,176,520 | \$ 36,690,612 |
| Debt Limit - 5.5% of assessed unvoted value Gross indebtedness authorized | \$ 31,325,488 | \$ 28,818,185 | \$ 28,781,222 | \$ 24,645,492 | \$ 26,020,253 | \$ 26,007,181 | \$ 23,104,564 | \$ 23,179,249 | \$ 22,949,159 | \$ 22,510,447 |
| by council: Less: debt outside limitation Less: amount available in | 1,775,000 | 1,605,000 | 1,430,000 | 3,243,495 (1,235,389) | 4,686,271 (1,140,359) | 5,047,897 (1,077,005) | 9,419,523 (1,013,652) | 8,811,149 (950,299) | 8,327,775 (886,946) | 8,637,226 (823,593) |
| debt service fund | (459,559) | (460,119) | (493,635) | (1,802,168) | (1,757,346) | (1,725,522) | (1,901,974) | (1,872,159) | (1,805,318) | 2,111,431 |
| Net debt within 5.5% limit | 1,315,441 | 1,144,881 | 936,365 | 205,938 | 1,788,566 | 2,245,370 | 6,503,897 | 5,988,691 | 5,635,511 | 6,283,877 |
| Unvoted debt margin | \$ 30,010,047 | \$ 27,673,304 | \$ 27,844,857 | \$ 24,439,554 | \$ 24,231,687 | \$ 23,761,811 | \$ 16,600,667 | \$ 17,190,558 | \$ 17,313,648 | \$ 16,226,570 |

Source: Cuyahoga County Fiscal Officer and City Financial Records

City of Brook Park, Ohio Principal Employers Current Year and 2007

| | 201 | 16 |
|--|--|--|
| Employer | Employees | Percentage of |
| Department of the Interior | 1,646 | 7.54% |
| Ford Motor Company | 1,596 | 7.31% |
| Marc Glassman Inc. | 537 | 2.46% |
| Day Star Staffing (Malley's) | 392 | 1.79% |
| Credit First National | 319 | 1.46% |
| City of Brook Park | 302 | 1.38% |
| Malley's Candies | 289 | 1.32% |
| Bernie Moreno Companies | 279 | 1.28% |
| Berea City School District | 258 | 1.18% |
| Lakefront Lines, Inc. | 252 | 1.15% |
| Total | 5,870 | 26.87% |
| Total City Employment | 21,840 | 100.00% |
| | | |
| | 200 | |
| Employer | Employees | Percentage of |
| Ford Motor Company | Employees 1,999 | |
| | Employees | Percentage of |
| Ford Motor Company Department of the Interior Marc Glassman Inc. | Employees 1,999 | Percentage of 9.27% |
| Ford Motor Company Department of the Interior Marc Glassman Inc. National City Corporation | Employees 1,999 1,500 | Percentage of 9.27% 6.95% |
| Ford Motor Company Department of the Interior Marc Glassman Inc. | Employees 1,999 1,500 669 | Percentage of 9.27% 6.95% 3.10% |
| Ford Motor Company Department of the Interior Marc Glassman Inc. National City Corporation | Employees 1,999 1,500 669 434 | Percentage of 9.27% 6.95% 3.10% 2.01% |
| Ford Motor Company Department of the Interior Marc Glassman Inc. National City Corporation City of Brook Park | Employees 1,999 1,500 669 434 386 311 285 | Percentage of 9.27% 6.95% 3.10% 2.01% 1.79% |
| Ford Motor Company Department of the Interior Marc Glassman Inc. National City Corporation City of Brook Park Berea City School District | Employees 1,999 1,500 669 434 386 311 | Percentage of 9.27% 6.95% 3.10% 2.01% 1.79% 1.44% |
| Ford Motor Company Department of the Interior Marc Glassman Inc. National City Corporation City of Brook Park Berea City School District Foseco Metallurgical Inc. | Employees 1,999 1,500 669 434 386 311 285 180 135 | Percentage of 9.27% 6.95% 3.10% 2.01% 1.79% 1.44% 1.32% 0.83% 0.63% |
| Ford Motor Company Department of the Interior Marc Glassman Inc. National City Corporation City of Brook Park Berea City School District Foseco Metallurgical Inc. SGT Inc. | Employees 1,999 1,500 669 434 386 311 285 180 | Percentage of 9.27% 6.95% 3.10% 2.01% 1.79% 1.44% 1.32% 0.83% |
| Ford Motor Company Department of the Interior Marc Glassman Inc. National City Corporation City of Brook Park Berea City School District Foseco Metallurgical Inc. SGT Inc. Analex Corporation | Employees 1,999 1,500 669 434 386 311 285 180 135 | Percentage of 9.27% 6.95% 3.10% 2.01% 1.79% 1.44% 1.32% 0.83% 0.63% |

Source: City Income Tax Department.

Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Years

| Year | Population (1) | Total Personal Income (4) | Personal Income Per Capita (1) | Median Household Income (1) | Median Age (1) | School Enrollment (2) | Cuyahoga County Unemployment Rate (3) |
|------|----------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 2007 | 21,218 | 433,080,598 | 20,411 | 46,333 | 39.8 | 7,713 | 6.1% |
| 2008 | 21,218 | 433,080,598 | 20,411 | 46,333 | 39.8 | 7,157 | 7.1% |
| 2009 | 21,218 | 433,080,598 | 20,411 | 46,333 | 39.8 | 7,181 | 8.9% |
| 2010 | 19,212 | 459,704,736 | 23,928 | 53,264 | 43.8 | 7,099 | 9.5% |
| 2011 | 19,212 | 459,704,736 | 23,928 | 53,264 | 43.8 | 7,017 | 7.1% |
| 2012 | 19,212 | 459,704,736 | 23,928 | 53,264 | 43.8 | 7,122 | 6.6% |
| 2013 | 19,212 | 459,704,736 | 23,928 | 53,264 | 43.8 | 6,681 | 7.2% |
| 2014 | 19,212 | 459,704,736 | 23,928 | 53,264 | 43.8 | 6,361 | 5.3% |
| 2015 | 19,212 | 459,704,736 | 23,928 | 49,366 | 43.8 | 6,491 | 5.5% |
| 2016 | 19,212 | 450,944,064 | 23,472 | 47,906 | 43.8 | 6,537 | 5.5% |

Table 15

(1) Source: 2000, 2010, and 2015 U. S. Census

(2) Source: Ohio Department of Education Website

(3) Source: Ohio Bureau of Employment Services, U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics for Cleveland

(4) Computation of per capita personal income multiplied by population

Full Time Employees by Function/Program

| Last Ten Years | | 0 | | | | | | | , | Table 1 |
|-----------------------------------|--------|--------|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 (1) | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 |
| Function/program: | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Council | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 1.50 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Finance | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 |
| Tax | 5.00 | 6.00 | 4.50 | 4.00 | 3.00 | 3.50 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 |
| Law | 1.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 1.00 | 1.50 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Mayor's office | 3.00 | 3.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 3.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 3.00 |
| Human resources | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Civil service | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.50 | 0.50 | - | 0.50 | - | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.50 |
| Clerk of courts | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Security of persons and property: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Safety department | 11.00 | 11.00 | 10.00 | 11.00 | 9.00 | 9.00 | 11.00 | 8.00 | 6.00 | 6.00 |
| Animal warden | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.50 | 1.00 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 |
| Police | 44.00 | 44.00 | 44.00 | 43.00 | 39.00 | 39.00 | 41.00 | 38.00 | 36.00 | 36.00 |
| Police administration | 2.00 | 2.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Property maintenance | 5.00 | 5.00 | 3.50 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 3.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 |
| Fire | 36.00 | 40.00 | 42.00 | 37.00 | 34.00 | 34.00 | 36.00 | 33.00 | 30.00 | 30.00 |
| Fire administration | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Public health and welfare: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Office of aging | 1.00 | 3.00 | 2.50 | 2.50 | 2.50 | 1.50 | - | - | - | - |
| Leisure time activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Recreation | 9.00 | 8.00 | 9.00 | 7.50 | 7.00 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 7.00 | 6.00 | 5.00 |
| Community development: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Building | 6.00 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 5.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 |
| Economic development | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Transportation: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Service | 56.00 | 53.00 | 50.50 | 43.50 | 43.00 | 40.50 | 36.00 | 39.00 | 31.00 | 36.00 |
| Public works: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Service | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 4.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Service dispatch | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Totals | 199.00 | 203.00 | 196.50 | 181.00 | 166.50 | 159.50 | 159.00 | 153.00 | 136.00 | 141.00 |

Source: City Payroll Records

Starting in 2009, the City is reflecting permanent part-time employees as .5 persons (1)

City of Brook Park, Ohio Operating Indicators by Function/Program **Last Ten Years**

| | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Function/program: General government: Council and clerk | | 110 | 87 | | | 60 | | | 44 | 67 |
| Number of ordinances passed Number of resolutions passed | 83 22 | 37 | 87 24 | 55 21 | 27 | 80 40 | 55 27 | 75 24 | 44 26 | 37 |
| Finance department: Number of checks/vouchers issued | | | | | | | | | | |
| (excluding payroll) Number of purchase orders issued Number of W-2 forms issued City W-2 wages (in millions) | 6,023 1,928 382 13 | 5,891 1,865 382 12 | 5,666 1,507 385 14 | 5,115 1,349 351 14 | 5,016 1,344 335 13 | 4,877 1,320 348 13 | 4,444 1,226 377 12 | 4,260 1,151 374 12 | 3,893 1,035 322 12 | 3,617 1,037 302 11 |
| Agency ratings - Fitch | AA-3 | AA-3 | AA-3 | AA | AA | AA | AA- | AA- | AA- | AA- |
| Income tax department: Number of individual returns Number of business returns Number of business withholding | 10,119 1,658 | 10,427 1,682 | 10,256 1,615 | 10,572 1,668 | 10,379 1,659 | 10,022 1,758 | 9,970 1,779 | 9,984 1,810 | 10,085 1,922 | 10,473 1,820 |
| accounts | 1,554 | 1,580 | 1,561 | 1,591 | 1,476 | 1,552 | 1,480 | 1,554 | 1,568 | 1,553 |
| Civil service: Number of exams given | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 6 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| Building department Number of permits issued | 1,553 | 1,257 | 1,331 | 1,439 | 1,401 | 1,330 | 1,408 | 1,392 | 1,510 | 1,309 |
| Security of persons and property: Police: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of traffic citations issued Number of parking citations issued Number of criminal arrests Animal warden service calls | 5,403 1,784 254 | 4,197 1,844 462 | 3,463 1,444 531 | 2,853 2,125 814 | 2,203 2,197 1,078 | 2,389 2,412 928 | 2,338 1,619 731 | 4,900 1,850 684 | 7,959 2,279 707 | 5,886 2,257 487 |
| responded to per annual report | 75 | 127 | 163 | 187 | 129 | 768 | 1,209 | 1,171 | 1,095 | 1,177 |

Operating Indicators by Function/Program (continued) Last Ten Years

| | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 |
|---|-----------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| Security of persons and property: Fire: | | | | | | | | | | |
| EMS calls | 2,092 | 1,981 | 2,102 | 2,190 | 2,282 | 2,447 | 2,204 | 2,549 | 2,572 | 2,639 |
| Fire and fire-related calls | 435 | 359 | 423 | 418 | 411 | 449 | 423 | 429 | 446 | 440 |
| Hydrants tested | 1,250 | 1,250 | 1,250 | 1,250 | 1,250 | 1,250 | 1,250 | 1,149 | 1,206 | 1,206 |
| Leisure time activities: Recreation: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of memberships | 7,653 | 7,961 | 7,746 | 4,762 | 3,968 | 3,358 | 2,153 | 2,653 | 3,100 | 3,187 |
| Community development: Parking fees collected due to | | | | | | | | | | |
| Economic development dept. | \$962,131 | \$1,061,234 | \$1,051,743 | \$995,999 | \$976,591 | \$975,500 | \$968,732 | \$965,031 | \$985,439 | \$985,758 |
| Public works: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Refuse disposal per year (tons) | 12,867 | 9,138 | 9,858 | 10,901 | 10,930 | 10,870 | 7,129 | 7,423 | 9,483 | 9,734 |
| Refuse disposal costs per year | \$419,775 | \$ 411,540 | \$ 468,255 | \$386,998 | \$378,919 | \$361,016 | \$272,325 | \$298,457 | \$340,659 | \$ 357,231 |
| Percentage of waste recycled | 6.21% | 4.12% | 2.41% | 2.00% | 4.00% | 9.00% | 10.42% | 15.44% | 10.00% | 12.79% |
| Transportation: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Snowfall in inches | 75.70 | 85.20 | 85.20 | 58.40 | 69.50 | 38.90 | 68.10 | 64.60 | 60.00 | 68 |
| Cost of salt purchased | \$281,519 | \$ 379,808 | \$ 238,218 | \$222,818 | \$100,124 | \$127,428 | \$167,207 | \$188,632 | \$213,392 | \$ 201,121 |
| Asphalt used in road maintenance | | | | | | | | | | |
| (tons) | 165 | 125 | 425 | 348 | 76 | 272 | 336 | 211 | 283 | 173 |
| Concrete used in road maintenance | | | | | | | | | | |
| (yards) | 300 | 300 | 590 | 110 | 244 | 179 | 290 | 161 | 202 | 261 |
| Number of trees removed | 144 | 131 | 98 | 78 | 207 | 175 | 213 | 109 | 84 | 183 |
| Number of trees planted | 124 | 105 | 102 | 80 | 8 | 15 | 100 | - | - | - |
| Senior citizen driveway plowing | | | | | | | | | | |
| participants | 1,366 | 1,368 | 1,312 | 1,210 | 1,140 | 1,096 | 1,149 | - | - | - |

Table 17

Source: Information was provided from the various departments within the City (2) Information does not include amended returns, voids, etc.

N/A- Information is not available

Capital Assets Statistics by Function/Program Last Ten Years

| Aust I the I turb | | | | | | | | | | I dole 10 |
|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 |
| Function/program: | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government: | | | | | | | | | | |
| City Hall square footage | 16,880 | 16,880 | 16,880 | 16,880 | 16,880 | 16,880 | 16,880 | 16,880 | 16,880 | 16,880 |
| Other departmental vehicles | 14 | 13 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| Security of persons and property: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Police: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stations | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Square footage of Police | | | | | | | | | | |
| (and Fire) building | 16,072 | 16,072 | 16,072 | 16,072 | 16,072 | 16,072 | 16,072 | 16,072 | 16,072 | 16,072 |
| Number of vehicles | 36 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 41 | 34 | 30 | 30 | 33 |
| Number of street lights | 2,565 | 2,565 | 2,565 | 2,565 | 2,565 | 2,565 | 2,565 | 2,565 | 2,565 | 2,565 |
| Number of traffic lights | 49 | 49 | 44 | 44 | 44 | 44 | 44 | 44 | 44 | 44 |
| Fire: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stations | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Square footage of station | 16,072 | 16,072 | 16,072 | 16,072 | 16,072 | 16,072 | 16,072 | 16,072 | 16,072 | 16,072 |
| Square footage of station - Ruple | 3,807 | 3,807 | 3,807 | 3,807 | 3,807 | 3,807 | 3,807 | 3,807 | 3,807 | 3,807 |
| Number of Vehicles | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 14 | 14 | 13 | 14 | 14 | 14 |
| Leisure time activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Recreation: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of Parks | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Number of Pools | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Number of Diving Tanks | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Square footage of Recreation Center | 105,300 | 105,300 | 105,300 | 105,300 | 105,300 | 105,300 | 105,300 | 105,300 | 105,300 | 105,300 |
| Public works: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Streets (miles) | 46 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 46 |
| Service vehicles | 74 | 74 | 74 | 74 | 74 | 74 | 74 | 74 | 74 | 75 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

Table 18

Source: Information is provided from the City's capital asset records

This page is intentionally left blank.